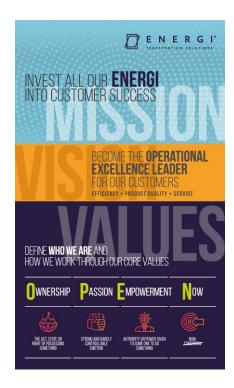


2020 Monthly Operating Review – January 2020

February 26th, 2020



Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Business Unit Analysis

Executive Summary

- 1. Sales Volumes & Revenues: Overall sales revenues and volumes were ahead of Plan by \$967K for the Month due to higher demand from both Canadian and US customers as a result of some pent up demand from the prior year. Sales were ahead of Plan at Woodbridge, Laval and Delmont but behind at Everett due to a slow start from US West coast customers. ECS external compound sales were ahead of Plan as a result of the launch of new products and new customers
- 2. **EBITDA:** EBITDA ahead of Plan by \$37K. EBITDA favorably impacted by higher sales volumes at the extrusion plants (except Everett) & ECS and favorable material PPV at Terrebonne & ECS due to supplier rebates received and favorable resin & additive pricing. These favorable impacts were partially offset by lower production yields and higher scrap rates at Everett due to launch activities (capstock trials and tool testing), unfavorable absorption impacts at Terrebonne (delay in Atis production) and Laval (selling more out of inventory), lower tool & die overhead recovery and higher maintenance costs due to equipment breakdowns at Woodbridge and ECS
- 3. Vs Prior Year: Overall sales revenues and volumes were ahead of Prior Year by \$963K for the Month due to higher demand from both Canadian and US customers. Sales were ahead of Prior Year at Woodbridge, Laval and Delmont but behind at Everett due to a slow start from US West coast customers. ECS external compound sales were ahead of Prior Year as a result of the launch of new business. EBITDA was ahead of the Prior Year by \$45K impacted by higher sales volumes at the extrusion plants (except Everett) & ECS, favorable material PPV at Terrebonne & ECS due to supplier rebates received and favorable resin & additive pricing and lower bonus expense accrued. This was offset by lower production yields and higher scrap rates at Everett due to launch activities & at Woodbridge due to lower regrind usage and higher labor costs at Terrebonne due to maintenance of skilled labor for the Atis launch
- **4. TTM:** 2020 January TTM Revenue of \$159.2M and EBITDA of \$9.8M vs the 2020 AOP Revenue of \$164.5M and EBITDA of \$13.5M (excluding bonus expense)

Executive Summary (Continued)

- 5. Sales Order Flow: Overall sales order flow outlook for February as at February 20th is currently ahead the Prior Year on a Month to Date basis by 35%. Extrusion sales orders are ahead of prior year orders by 35.8% and Patio Door sales orders are ahead by 32.5%. Woodbridge, Laval, Delmont Everett all are starting the year strong with order intake ahead of prior year by 23%, 20%, 15% and 24%, respectively. ECS also has a healthy order intake ahead of prior year by over \$900K and 214% due to an entire year's worth of orders placed by Fence Outlet (new customer). Currently, February sales are tracking to Plan and consistent with prior year. Production volume is also tracking to Plan.
- 6. Material/Supplier Price Increases: The February CDI Resin Index increased by an additional 2cpp, in line with expectations, on account of increasing export prices and slightly higher domestic demand, despite a further decrease in ethylene prices. This results in a resin price consistent with Plan for March (net 3cpp increase from December when you factor in the market rate adjustment of 2cpp effective Jan. 1st). Industry consensus is that the March CDI Resin Index will be flat due to falling export prices. Favorable test results on the alternative filler material at ECS with OMYA has resulted in a switch from current Specialty Minerals product. Negotiations ongoing with Cardinal Glass (Patio Door glass supplier) and alternative suppliers (AGC, Vitro), trying to fight off price and freight increases. SmartVentures review of ENERGI's logistics (rail and truck lanes) has some favorable traction on rail transportation from ECS to Everett and freight lanes across all plants. Still reviewing flatbed opportunity at Delmont and potential rail storage opportunity at ECS
- 7. Bank Covenants: Excess Availability covenant for Jan-20 in line with target but Fixed Cost Coverage Ratio (FCCR) below the target due to prior year softness of EBITDA. Continue to monitor Q1 2020 cash flow forecasts and impacts on Excess Availability and FCCR covenants and moderate spending accordingly
- 8. **Terrebonne Plant Manager:** One of the stronger candidates for the role, Martin Bureau, conducted several interviews with Plant personnel and the Executive Management team and was selected as the prime candidate. ENERGI presented Martin with the offer of employment and he accepted it on Friday Feb. 21st with an effective start date of March 16th

Executive Summary (Continued)

	Description	Potential Impact	Plan to Address
	■ Terrebonne (Patio Doors)	Revenue and EBITDA lossTurnaround plan not achieved	 Maintain stability of leadership team – hired Plant Manager Focus on process flow improvements for production efficiency & labor Obtain new business and take market share – launch Atis business Focus on stabilizing customer service department
Risks	 Aggressive Competition and related pricing pressures 	 Customer losses Revenue and EBITDA loss Reduction in profitability vs Plan 	 Continuing visiting major customers to solidify ENERGI's relationship as a strategic partner through "Huddle" meetings Close on and lock in potential new customers — contacting several non-ENERGI customers and presenting our capabilities/innovations Hired two West Coast sales account managers to support US growth
	2020 Recession (NA / Global)	Revenue and EBITDA lossEmployee retention issues	 Continue to stay in touch with all major customers Develop production scheduling discipline to ensure not over or under producing and not creating backorders
	Price Increase	Increase profitabilityOffset raw material increases	 Obtain price below \$0.7 million planned expectation Running into resistance from both PVC and Patio Door customers
	 External Compound Sales 	Revenue and EBITDA growthAbsorption of ECS overheads	Quoting & launching non-fenestration compound opportunitiesDeveloping natural/green core compound for alt. materials initiative
	 Operations Excellence Initiatives 	Operational efficienciesProfitability improvements	 Woodbridge DB&A operations improvement process project in progress Delmont is focused on productivity, yield and scrap reduction initiatives Everett - improving throughput, productivity and regrind usage
Opportunities	 Supply Chain Initiatives 	Improvement in profitabilityOffset raw material increases	 Traction on supply chain initiatives with incremental procurement savings achieved Reviewing alternative supply options for all resources Challenging price increases from all suppliers
	 Pipeline Growth 	Revenue and EBITDA growthPlant capacity utilization	 Sales prospecting efforts continue to grow the sales pipeline for extrusion, patio door and external compound opportunities Completion and launch of Dark Cap opportunities in Everett Completion and launch of modular platform system in Woodbridge Onboarding three new US sales managers/reps

Key Wins and Losses – January 2020

Key Wins

- ATIS
- Laval
- Full Patio Door Conversion
- Annualised Sales = \$3M
- Fence Outlet
 - ECS
 - Compound for Fences
 - Annualised Sales = \$2M

Key Losses

• None

Key Initiatives Update

Initiative	Status	Recent Progress	Next Steps	Risks
1. Woodbridge Productivity Improvements		 24 week project commenced on Jan. 6th with DB&A Total cost of \$816K Guaranteed Savings of \$1,670K in Direct Labor (12%), Indirect Labor (15%) and Material (24%) ROI of 2.05:1 	 Scheduling: implement line schedule process to reduce variation on the floor vs. current process of listing all orders and allowing Operators and Supervisors to select Tool Room: implement Productivity measure and process to improve performance based on requirements Changeovers: standardize changeover process to eliminate excess start- up time while reducing scrap caused by current inconsistencies 	 Production planning inefficiencies Labor planning inefficiencies Additional scrap and material inefficiencies

Key Initiatives Update (Continued)

Initiative	Status	Recent Progress	Next Steps	Risks
2. Freight Savings		 Rail Project (ECS to Everett): revised current rail routing pattern from CN to BNSF thru Chicago to CN to BNSF thru New Westminster, BC interchange resulting in a savings of approx. \$350K Assessing Phase 2 options – (i) new routing pattern to Langley, BC with a transloading to Trimac trucks; and (ii) new CN proposal on rail to Arlington, WA and avoids transloading; approx. incremental savings of \$140K Truck Lane Negotiations: reviewing truck lanes from each of the plants, including ECS with shipments to Woodbridge, Laval and Delmont; approx. savings of \$367K Leasing out ECS rail yard still under review Review of flatbed truck vs. dry van: test conducted at Delmont to load a flatbed truck to PGT; savings are not as originally anticipated due to configuration of Delmont's racks 	 New rail routing pattern from CN to BNSF thru New Westminster, BC implemented in January Truck lane reviews with each plant – need to discuss matching the rates with the current carriers Reviewing Trimac proposal and agreement for leasing out rail storage space at ECS Flatbed review: need to assess cost of modification of racks and potential additional savings 	 New carriers for truck lanes may not be able to meet ENERGI's requirements and customer demands without additional charges Additional delivery delays with new rail routes

Key Initiatives Update (Continued)

Initiative	Status	Recent Progress	Next Steps	Risks
3. Pricing Increases		 Pricing increase activity for Terrebonne patio doors: initial incremental revenue estimate of \$700K from general price increase based on material price increases and increased price for customized door options Extrusion PVC pricing increase based on material price increases sustained by the business Discussions ongoing with customers 	 Running into some resistance from both patio door and extrusion customers 	 Customer retention may be impacted EBITDA impacts from not implementing increases built into the Plan

Key Initiatives Update (Continued)

Initiative	Status	Recent Progress	Next Steps	Risks
4. Information Technology & Systems Security		 Account Management & Security (R1) initiative completed – utilizing Azure Active Directory to centrally manage and enforce security settings Business Continuity & DR (R2) – implemented local and remote back-up strategy & protocol for local site servers Full DR test successfully completed for JDE ERP Two-Factor Authentication (R5) – completed successfully Implemented Mimecast to scan incoming emails and block suspicious addresses Added "Warning" message to all incoming emails originating from outside ENERGI system Cybersecurity Training & Awareness (R3) – portal has been set up and training has been kicked off (complete) 	 DR test on Syteline ERP (Terrebonne) to be scheduled once current Vanilla Project work is completed DR test on ConcepMATICs ERP (Laval) to be scheduled Vulnerability Mgmt (R4) – postponed to 2020 Hard Drive Encryption (R6) – postponed to 2020 Patch Mgmt (R7) – in process; dependent on Change Mgmt policies and procedures Email Encryption (R8) – postponed to 2020 Mobile Device Mgmt (R9) – evaluating MS solution or SOTI Removable Media (R10) & Cloud-Based Apps (R11) – postponed to 2020 	• Email Phishing Attacks: a) Ransonware email from external email account; shutdown Terrebonne for 3 days; able to restore from back-up b) Email impersonating CEO asking employee for gift cards - \$4K loss incurred (Feb-19)

Key Performance Indicators - Summary

Safety:

- One (1) recordable incident in January at Laval Worker sustained a contusion on his right forearm while trying to remove profile stuck in saw (Physiotherapy required, Lost Time: 7 days)
- 2020 TRIR of 2.27 vs 2019 TRIR of 2.32; Total Recordable Cases 1 for 2020 vs 16 for 2019 FY & 14 for 2018 FY
- 38 months incident free record at ECS, 8 months incident fee record at Woodbridge

Quality:

- Laval and Everett

 Minor complaints and some returns. Generally higher during winter
- Terrebonne quality complaints due to colder temperatures causing product seal failures

Delivery:

Delmont – some backorders with PGT capstock items due to spike in orders; 4,242 SKUs shipped with 49 backordered

Efficiencies:

- Woodbridge yields impacted by mix issues and difficult dies with prolonged starts added by Temp labor filling fulltime positions as well as increased inspection for lines running regrind
- Delmont regrind usage impacted by high yields and producing less regrind; looking for further regrind sources
- ECS yields impacted by Raw Material cycle counts; \$16K of raw material write-off

Key Performance Indicators – Plant Summary

KPI Measure]	2020	Jan 20	VTD 2020
Health & Safety		Targets	Jan-20	YTD 2020
# Recordables (affects TRIR)	# in Month	0	1	1
Woodbridge	# III IVIOII(II	1	0	0
Laval		0	1	1
Terrebonne		0	0	0
Delmont		0	0	0
Everett		0	0	0
ECS		0	0	0
Quality Performance			Ü	
Returns as % of sales	# of Plants Green	6	3	3
Woodbridge	# Of Flants Green	0.41%	0.38%	0.38%
Laval		0.72%	1.24%	1.24%
Terrebonne		0.55%	1.04%	1.04%
Delmont		0.30%	0.03%	0.03%
Everett		0.44%	0.68%	0.68%
ECS		0.30%	0.00%	0.00%
Delivery Performance		0.5070	0.0070	0.0070
% by line items	# of Plants Green	6	5	5
Woodbridge	# Of Flants Green	98.1%	98.9%	98.9%
Laval		99.0%	99.9%	99.9%
Terrebonne		95.0%	99.4%	99.4%
Delmont		99.6%	98.8%	98.8%
Everett		99.2%	100.0%	100.0%
ECS		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
% on time in full	# of Plants Green	6	5	5
Woodbridge		98.1%	98.9%	98.9%
Laval		95.0%	99.9%	99.9%
Terrebonne		95.0%	99.4%	99.4%
Delmont		99.3%	97.9%	97.9%
Everett		99.2%	100.0%	100.0%
ECS		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Costs				
Yield*	# of Plants Green	5	3	3
Woodbridge		88.0%	85.6%	85.6%
Laval		87.9%	89.0%	89.0%
Delmont		84.3%	86.1%	86.1%
Everett		87.4%	89.6%	89.6%
ECS		99.6%	99.5%	99.5%
Notes: * Not measured at TB; ** Excluding TB; ***TB is # Concerns/	100k Sales			

Costs			Jan-20	YTD 2020
		_		
Alt. Compound Consumption Ratio*		5	4	4
Woodbridge		20.0%	20.0%	20.0%
Laval		15.2%	21.5%	21.5%
Delmont		23.3%	20.3%	20.3%
Everett		20.0%	24.0%	24.0%
ECS		0.4%	0.5%	0.5%
Inventory				
Days - TTM*	# of Plants Green	5	4	
Woodbridge		77.8	69.6	
Laval		67.3	71.5	
Terrebonne		68.4	63.7	
Delmont		63.3	70.1	
Everett		104.3	92.2	
ECS		41.1	38.6	
Customer Service				
Customer Experience - NPS Improvement		20%	NA	NA
Customer Complaints - per MLBS ***	# of Plants Green	6	4	4
Woodbridge		3.2	4.0	4.0
Laval		17.7	16.8	16.8
Terrebonne		2.8	3.9	3.9
Delmont		2.9	1.1	1.1
Everett		10.0	3.9	3.9
ECS		0.3	0.1	0.1
		0.0	0.1	0.1
Customer Retention		100%	100.0%	100.0%
<u>Employees</u>				
Employee Engagement		80%	75.0%	75.0%
Employee Retention		90%	99.4%	99.4%

Consolidated Summary P&L – January 2020

\$'000	 М	TD		Var				Y	TD		Var			
	 Act		Bud		\$		%		Act		Bud		\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	 8,094		7,500		59	4	7.9%		8,094		7,500		594	7.9%
Units Shipped ('000)	7,842		7,006		837		11.9%		7,842		7,006		837	11.9%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 13,481	\$	11,571	\$	1,91	1	16.5%	\$	\$ 13,481		11,571	\$	1,911	16.5%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 9,606	\$	8,769	\$	83	7	9.5%	\$	9,606	\$	8,769	\$	837	9.5%
Gross Revenue	\$ 12,481	\$	11,504	\$	97	7	8.5%	\$	12,481	\$	11,504	\$	977	8.5%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	 (576)		(565)		(1	.0)	1.8%		(576)		(565)		(10)	1.8%
Net Revenue	11,905		10,939		96	7	8.8%		11,905		10,939		967	8.8%
Material	5,974		5,390		58	4	10.8%		5,974		5,390		584	10.8%
Labor	3,012		2,951		6	1	2.1%		3,012		2,951		61	2.1%
Other COGS	 1,395		1,110		28	4	25.6%		1,395		1,110		284	25.6%
Total COGS	 10,381		9,451		92	9	9.8%		10,381		9,451		929	9.8%
Gross Margin	1,525		1,487		3	7	2.5%		1,525		1,487		37	2.5%
Gross Margin %	12.8%		13.6%						12.8%		13.6%			
R&D	_		-			_	N/A		_		_		_	N/A
Sales & Marketing	490		532		(4	1)	(7.8%)		490		532		(41)	(7.8%)
Administrative	948		920		2	8	3.0%		948				28	3.0%
Other Opex	5		(9)	13 (153.2		(153.2%)		5		(9)		13	(153.2%)	
Total Opex	 1,443		1,443	0 0.0%			1,443		1,443		0	0.0%		
EBITDA	 82		45		37 82.5%			82		45		37	82.5%	
EBITDA %	0.7%		0.4%						0.7%		0.4%			
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (1,509)	\$	(1,196)	\$	(31	.2)	26.1%	\$	(1,509)	\$	(1,196)	\$	(312)	26.1%
Сарех	\$ (230)	\$	(584)	\$	35	4	(60.6%)	\$	(230)	\$	(584)	\$	354	(60.6%)
Opex Overview:														
Payroll	\$ 833	\$	879	\$	(4	7)	(5.3%)	\$	833	\$	879	\$	(47)	(5.3%)
Bonus	62		62			1	1.2%		62		62		1	1.2%
Commissions	29		24			5	21.4%		29		24		5	21.4%
Marketing	53		71		(1	.7)	(24.3%)		53		71		(17)	(24.3%)
Benefits	-		-			-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Travel and entertainment	69		89		(2	0)	(22.6%)		69		89		(20)	(22.6%)
Rent and facilities	-		-			-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Insurance	24		29		(5)	(17.2%)		24		29		(5)	(17.2%)
Professional fees	54		46		8		17.8%		54		46		8	17.8%
Office Expenses	23		19	4		20.3%		23		19		4	20.3%	
IT	153		152	1		0.4%		153		152		1	0.4%	
Bad Debts	31		(0)	31 (10		(10277.6%)		31		(0)		(10277.6%)		
FX	36		-		36		N/A		36		-		36	N/A
JV Loss (Income)	(31)		(9)	(22)		251.1%	% (31)			(9)		(22)	251.1%	
Other Expenses	 109		82	26			31.8%		109		82		26	31.8%
Total Opex	\$ 1,443	\$	1,443	\$		0	0.0%	\$	1,443	\$	1,443	\$	0	0.0%

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan MTD +\$967K:

- Extrusion external sales volume ahead of Budget by 5.8% and \$553K due to higher demand from both Canadian and US customers; with higher sales out of Woodbridge by \$514K, Laval by \$105K and Delmont by \$96K partially offset by lower sales out of Everett by \$162K
- Patio Door gross sales were behind Budget by \$183K driven by decreased demand from its Canadian customers. External compound sales were ahead of Budget by 59% and \$344K due to increased orders from Nuform (new product), Declan and Fence Outlet (new customers)
- Favorable price mix impact of \$147K from Laval and Delmont
- Rebates & discounts were favorable to Budget by \$28K due to customer mix
- Returns & allowances were slightly higher than Budget by \$33K due to higher returns out of Laval as a result of surface issues from Nov/Dec, which have been resolved in January
- Favorable F/X impact of \$111K (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641] vs. Budget rate of 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519])

EBITDA – Jan MTD +\$37K:

- Material COGS: Increased costs primarily driven by higher sales volume impact of \$640K, unfavorable yields & additional scrap at Woodbridge and Everett due to launch activities and lower regrind usage at Delmont & Everett (impact of -\$86K); partially offset by supplier rebates and favorable resin material prices (impact of +\$142K)
- <u>Labor COGS</u>: Increase in labor costs driven by an increase in production volumes (7.9%) and additional headcount maintained in Terrebonne for the launch of newly awarded business; partially offset by lower headcount and temp labor in Delmont and the receipt of the Compwsie (WSIB) rebate in Everett for \$34K
- Other COGS: Increase of \$284K comprised of: an unfavorable absorption impact of \$119K as a result of selling more out of inventory than Plan, higher freight costs of \$89K due to increased sales and customer mix, a lower tool & die overhead recovery of \$45K, higher overhead spending of \$13K (maintenance) and an unfavorable F/X impact of \$18K
- <u>Sales and Marketing:</u> Lower payroll costs due to lower headcount (new sales team members starting in Feb), lower T&E costs and lower marketing spend due to timing of events; partially offset by an increase to the bad debts reserve as a result of increased collection risks
- Administrative: Increase due to Bank of America audit fee
- Other Opex: Unfavorable realized F/X re-valuation impact of \$36K due to F/X revaluation of working capital balances (change in F/X from 1.3024 on December 31st, 2019 to 1.3225 on January 31st, 2020); partially offset by increased JV equity income due to increased JV volumes

Consolidated Summary P&L (vs PY) – January 2020

\$'000	М	TD		 Var	•	YTD					Var			
	 Act		PY-Act	\$	%		Act		PY-Act		\$	%		
Units Produced ('000)	 8,094		7,786	307	3.9%		8,094		7,786		307	3.9%		
Units Shipped ('000)	 7,842		6,941	901	13.0%	7,842			6,941		901	13.0%		
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 13,481	\$	11,857	\$ 1,624	13.7%	\$	13,481	\$	11,857	\$	1,624	13.7%		
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 9,606	\$	9,269	\$ 337	3.6%	\$	9,606	\$	9,269	\$	337	3.6%		
Gross Revenue	\$ 12,481	\$	11,539	\$ 942	8.2%	\$	12,481	\$	11,539	\$	942	8.2%		
Adj. to Gross Revenue	 (576)		(597)	21	(3.5%)		(576)		(597)		21	(3.5%)		
Net Revenue	11,905		10,942	963	8.8%		11,905		10,942		963	8.8%		
Material	5,974		5,204	770	14.8%		5,974		5,204		770	14.8%		
Labor	3,012		2,927	85	2.9%		3,012		2,927		85	2.9%		
Other COGS	 1,395		1,309	85	6.5%		1,395		1,309		85	6.5%		
Total COGS	 10,381		9,440	940	10.0%		10,381		9,440		940	10.0%		
Gross Margin	1,525		1,502	23	1.5%		1,525		1,502		23	1.5%		
Gross Margin %	12.8%		13.7%				12.8%		13.7%					
R&D	_		_	_	N/A		_		_		_	N/A		
Sales & Marketing	490		554	(64)	(11.5%)		490		554		(64)	(11.5%)		
Administrative	948		1,037	(90)	(8.6%)		948 1,037		1,037		(90)	(8.6%)		
Other Opex	5		(127)	131	(103.7%)		5		(127)		131	(103.7%)		
Total Opex	1,443		1,465	(22)	(1.5%)		1,443		1,465		(22)	(1.5%)		
EBITDA	82		37	45	121.3%		82	82			45	121.3%		
EBITDA %	0.7%		0.3%				0.7%		0.3%					
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (1,509)	\$	(886)	\$ (623)	70.3%	\$	\$ (1,509)		(1,509)		(886)	\$	(623)	70.3%
Capex	\$ (230)	\$	(489)	\$ 259	(52.9%)	\$	(230)	\$	(489)	\$	259	(52.9%)		
Opex Overview:														
Payroll	\$ 833	\$	881	\$ (49)	(5.5%)	\$	833	\$	881	\$	(49)	(5.5%)		
Bonus	62		112	(50)	(44.3%)		62		112		(50)	(44.3%)		
Commissions	29		19	10	54.3%		29		19		10	54.3%		
Marketing	53		95	(41)	(43.6%)		53		95		(41)	(43.6%)		
Benefits	-		-	-	N/A		-		_		-	N/A		
Travel and entertainment	69		107	(39)	(36.0%)		69		107		(39)	(36.0%)		
Rent and facilities	-		-	-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A		
Insurance	24		29	(5)	(17.8%)		24		29		(5)	(17.8%)		
Professional fees	54		45	9	19.5%		54		45		9	19.5%		
Office Expenses	23		23	0	0.9%		23		23		0	0.9%		
IT	153		166	(14)	(8.2%)		153		166		(14)	(8.2%)		
Bad Debts	31		16	14	89.9%		31		16		14	89.9%		
FX	36		(122)	157	(129.2%)		36		(122)	22) 157 (1				
JV Loss (Income)	(31)		(5)	(26)	513.4%		(31)		(5)		(26)	513.4%		
Other Expenses	 109		98	10	10.2%		109		98		10	10.2%		
Total Opex	\$ 1,443	\$	1,465	\$ (22)	(1.5%)	\$	1,443	\$	1,465	\$	(22)	(1.5%)		

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan MTD +\$963K:

- Extrusion external sales volume ahead of Prior Year by 3.9% and \$376K due to higher demand from both Canadian and US customers; with higher sales out of Woodbridge by \$453K, Laval by \$75K and Delmont by \$105K partially offset by lower sales out of Everett by \$257K
- Patio Door gross sales were behind Prior Year by \$51K driven by decreased demand from its Canadian customers. External compound sales were ahead of Prior Year by \$482K due to increased orders from Declan and Fence Outlet (new customers)
- Rebates & discounts were in line with Prior Year
- Returns & allowances were lower than Prior Year due to improvements in product quality
- Favorable F/X impact of \$111K (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641] vs. Prior Year rate of 1.3301 [or \$USD 0.7518])

EBITDA – Jan MTD +\$45K:

- Material COGS: Increased costs primarily driven by higher sales volume, unfavorable yields & additional scrap at Woodbridge and Everett due to launch activities and lower regrind usage (impact of -\$205K); partially offset by supplier rebates and favorable resin, impact modifier and stabilizer material prices at ECS (impact of +\$338K)
- Labor COGS: Increase in labor costs driven by an increase in production volumes (3.9%) and additional headcount maintained in Terrebonne for the launch of newly awarded business; partially offset by lower headcount and temp labor in Delmon, the receipt of the Compwise (WSIB) rebate in Everett for \$34K and lower bonus expense accrual of \$44K
- Other COGS: Increase of \$85K comprised of: higher freight costs of \$26K due to increased sales and customer mix, higher overhead spending of \$38K (higher rent, higher warehouse costs and maintenance), lower tool & die recovery of \$23K and an unfavorable F/X impact of \$18K; partially offset by a favorable absorption impact of \$20K as a result of higher JV overhead recovery vs Prior Year due to higher production and use of lines
- Sales and Marketing: Lower payroll costs due to lower headcount (new sales team members starting in Feb), lower T&E costs and lower marketing spend due to timing of events; partially offset by an increase to the bad debts reserve
- Administrative: Lower payroll costs and bonus due to headcount and lower T&E costs
- Other Opex: Unfavorable realized F/X re-valuation impact of \$36K due to F/X revaluation of working capital balances (change in F/X from 1.3024 on December 31st, 2019 to 1.3225 on January 31st, 2020)

January 2020 Net Sales Bridge

(In Thousands of US Dollars)

	Woo	odbridge	 Laval	Delmont	Everett		ECS	Ter	rebonne	Grou	p Office	Adj.	 Total
Net Sales Budget, as reported (A)	\$	2,815	\$ 1,726	\$ 3,234	\$ 1,741	\$	4,822	\$	1,185	\$	-	\$ (4,584)	\$ 10,939
Volume impact (external sales)		514	105	96	(162)	344		(183)		-	-	714
Volume impact (intercompany sales)	•	9	28	(5)	`-	•	787	•	-		-	(819)	-
Rebates & discounts		17	(2)	(1)	15		-		(1)		-	-	28
Price / Mix impact		(7)	73	62	9		(19)		29		-	-	147
Returns & allowances		4	(29)	-	(3)	-		(5)		-	-	(33)
Other - F/X		52	28	0	(0)	14		17		-	(0)	111
Actual Net Sales (B)	\$	3,403	\$ 1,930	\$ 3,385	\$ 1,600	\$	5,949	\$	1,043	\$	-	\$ (5,403)	\$ 11,905
Actual vs Budget, as reported Variance (B) - (A)	\$	588	\$ 204	\$ 152	\$ (141) \$	3 1,126	\$	(142)	\$	-	\$ (819)	\$ 967
Actual vs Prior Year, as reported Variance	\$	443	\$ 202	\$ 172	\$ (211) \$	490	\$	(46)	\$	-	\$ (88)	\$ 963

January 2020 EBITDA Bridge

(In Thousands of US Dollars)

	Wood	dbridge	<u>La</u>	aval	De	lmont	E\	/erett	 ECS	Terre	Terrebonne		Group Office		Adj.		otal
EBITDA Budget, as reported (A)	\$	(208)	\$	(4)	\$	347	\$	23	\$ 11	\$	(164)	\$	42	\$	-	\$	45
Volume & Mix impact		184		83		22		(7)	120		(26)		(130)		-		245
Labor - DL/IDL FAV/(UNF)		(38)		(29)		47		(37)	25		(1)		-		-		(33)
Alt. Materials FAV/(UNF)		(25)		28		1		(90)	-		-		-		-		(86)
Other Materials - FAV/(UNF)		-		10		18		(34)	92		56		-		-		142
Absorption impact FAV/(UNF)		(18)		(48)		40		1	(2)		(92)		-		-		(119)
Overhead Spending FAV/(UNF)		(100)		(19)		7		22	12		3		-		-		(75)
Other		23		(9)		6		(7)	(41)		(19)		9		-		(38)
Actual EBITDA (B)	\$	(182)	\$	12	\$	487	\$	(129)	\$ 216	\$	(244)	\$	(79)	\$	-	\$	82
Actual vs Budget, as reported Variance (B) - (A)	•	26	\$	16	\$	141	\$	(151)	\$ 205	\$	(80)	\$	(121)	\$		•	37
Actual vs Prior Year, as reported Variance	\$	(103)	\$	(31)	\$	72	\$	27	\$ 14	\$	1	\$	66	\$	-	\$	45

Strategic Plan Update – Summary of Alternative Materials Initiative

(In Thousands of US Dollars)

	Jan-20						
		Actual		Budget		/ariance AV/(UNF)	Comments
Woodbridge - Scrap Variance (1)	\$	(47)	\$	(19)	\$	(28)	Increased trials and testing for new dies
Woodbridge - Alt Materials Usage (2)	\$	105	\$	102	\$	3	Regrind usage in line
Woodbridge - Total	\$	58	\$	83	\$	(25)	
Laval - Scrap Variance ⁽¹⁾ Laval - Alt Materials Usage ⁽²⁾	\$ \$	16 50	\$ \$	- 38	\$		Favorable yields due to longer runs and product mix Used off-spec material from Woodbridge and customer buy-back
Laval - Total	۶ \$	66	۶ \$	38	\$ \$	28	osed off-spec material from woodbridge and customer bdy-back
			•		·		
Delmont - Scrap Variance (1)	\$	54	\$	42	\$	11	Favorable yields due to longer runs and yield improvement plan
Delmont - Alt Materials Usage ⁽²⁾	\$	68	\$	79	\$	(10)	Lower regrind usage due to volumes and resource constraints
Delmont - Total	\$	122	\$	121	\$	1	
Everett - Scrap Variance (1)	\$	(48)	\$	43	\$	(91)	Higher scrap due to increased capstock trials and mixed regrind
Everett - Alt Materials Usage (2)	\$	51	\$	50	\$	1	
Everett - Total	\$	3	\$	93	\$	(90)	
Total Scrap Variance (1)	\$	(26)	\$	66	\$	(92)	
Total Alt Materials Usage (2)	\$	275	\$	268	\$	6	
Grand Total	\$	249	\$	335	\$	(86)	

Notes:

- (1) Scrap Variance includes scrap variance vs. scrap included in Standard Costs from: (i) production scrap impacted by production yields, product mix and other factors (ie. Age of extruders, power outages, labor availability); (ii) raw material count variances and adjustments; and (iii) finished goods count variances and adjustments
- (2) Alt Materials Usage includes use of regrind material in the production process obtained from any one of the following sources: (i) alternative compound externally sourced; (ii) white window regrind from Zero Waster recycling program; and/or (iii) scrap not sold.

Strategic Plan Update – Summary of HCR Initiative

(In Thousands of US Dollars)

	J	an-20
Budget Production Volume (Lbs)		7,500
Actual Production Volume (Lbs)		8,094
Increased/(Decreased) Production - %		7.9%
Direct Labor:		
Budget Direct Labor	\$	1,419
Deduct: Budget Direct Labor - Terrebonne	,	236
Budget Direct Labor - Extrusion & Compounding (A)	\$	1,183
Budget Direct Labor (Flexed for Actual Volume) (B)	\$	1,277
Actual Direct Labor	\$	1,422
Deduct: Actual Direct Labor - Terrebonne		230
Actual Direct Labor - Extrusion & Compounding (C)	\$	1,192
Direct Labor Savings - Extrusion & Compounding - FAV(UNF)		
Actual vs. Budget [(A) - (C)]	Ś	(9)
Actual vs. Budget (Flexed for Actual Volume) [(B) - (C)]	\$	85
Indirect Labor: Budget Indirect Labor	\$	1,475
Deduct: Budget Indirect Labor - Terrebonne		100
Budget Indirect Labor - Extrusion & Compounding (A)	\$	1,376
Budget Indirect Labor (Flexed for Actual Volume) (B)	\$	1,397
Actual Indirect Labor	\$	1,534
Deduct: Actual Indirect Labor - Terrebonne		101
Actual Indirect Labor - Extrusion & Compounding (C)	\$	1,433
Indirect Labor Savings - Extrusion & Compounding - FAV(UNF)		
Actual vs. Budget [(A) - (C)]	\$	(57)
Actual vs. Budget (Flexed for Actual Volume) [(B) - (C)]	\$	(35)
SG&A Labor - Consolidated:		
Budget SG&A Labor	\$	879
Actual SG&A Labor	\$	833
SG&A Labor Savings - FAV(UNF)	\$	47

Note: Direct Labor includes Full Time and Casual/Temp Labor

Strategic Plan Update – Summary of HCR Initiative (Cont'd)

(In Thousands of US Dollars)

	J.	an-20
Budget Production Volume (Lbs)		7,500
Budget Direct Labor - Consolidated Deduct:	\$	1,419
Budget Direct Labor - Terrebonne	\$	236
Budget Total Labor - Extrusion & Compounding	\$ \$	1,183
Budget Direct Labor \$ / Lb Manufactured	\$	0.158
Actual Production Volume (Lbs)		8,094
Actual Direct Labor - Consolidated Deduct:	\$	1,422
Actual Direct Labor - Terrebonne	\$	230
Actual Direct Labor - Extrusion & Compounding	\$ \$ \$	1,192
Actual Direct Labor \$/Lb Manufactured	\$	0.147
Budget Casual / Temp Direct Labor - Consolidated Deduct:	\$	70
Budget Casual / Temp Direct Labor - Terrebonne	\$	1
Budget Total Casual / Temp Labor - Extrusion & Compounding	\$ \$	68
Budget Casual / Temp Direct Labor \$ / Lb Manufactured	\$	0.009
Actual Casual / Temp Direct Labor - Consolidated Deduct:	\$	115
Actual Casual / Temp Direct Labor - Terrebonne	\$	36
Actual Casual / Temp Direct Labor - Extrusion & Compounding	\$ \$ \$	78
Actual Casual / Temp Direct Labor \$/Lb Manufactured	\$	0.010

Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Business Unit Analysis

Revenue and EBITDA Bridge

\$'000		M	TD			Q ⁻	TD			Y ⁻	ΤD	
	Net	Revenue	Е	BITDA	Net	Revenue	El	BITDA	Net	Revenue	El	BITDA
Budget	\$	10,939	\$	45	\$	10,939	\$	45	\$	10,939	\$	45
Net Revenue Delta												
Volume		714		130		714		130		714		130
Pricing		_		_		_		_		_		_
Mix		147		54		147		54		147		54
Discounts		12		12		12		12		12		12
Returns		(33)		(33)		(33)		(33)		(33)		(33)
Rebates		16		16		16		16		16		16
F/X		111		6		111		6		111		6
Total Net Revenue Delta		967		185		967		185		967		185
Cost Delta												
Absorption				(119)				(119)				(119)
SG&A				18				18				18
Variances				53				53				53
Other				(100)				(100)				(100)
Total Cost Delta				(148)				(148)				(148)
Actual	\$	11,905	\$	82	\$	11,905	\$	82	\$	11,905	\$	82

Management Discussion - MTD

- Extrusion external sales volume favorable by 5.8% or \$553K and higher external compound sales of \$344K partially offset by lower Terrebonne sales of \$183K contributing to the favorable volume impact of \$714K
- Favorable product/customer sales mix of \$147K primarily from Laval and Delmont
- Favorable F/X impact on sales of \$111K (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641] vs. Budget rate of 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519]); Translation F/X impact on EBITDA is favorable by \$42K offset byan unfavorable realized balance sheet re-valuation impact of \$36K due to a change in the month-end rate from 1.3204 on December 31st, 2019 to 1.3225 on January 31st, 2020
- Favorable SG&A due to lower G&A labor costs of \$47K and lower OPEX spending (ie. T&E costs, marketing) of \$37K partially offset by a higher bad debts reserve of \$31K, bank audit fee of \$30K and other spends of \$5K
- Favorable variances of \$53K due to favorable resin material prices (net of higher Ti02, glass, steel and aluminum pricing) and supplier rebates at ECS and Terrebonne of \$142K; partially offset by unfavorable yields, higher scrap costs and lower regrind usage at Woodbridge, Delmont & Everett of \$86K and slightly higher labor costs of \$3K (higher labor costs at Terrebonne offset by lower labor costs at Delmont and the receipt of the Compwise (WSIB) rebate in Everett)
- Other costs higher than Budget due to higher freight costs (customer mix) of \$42K, lower tool & die overhead recovery of \$45K and higher overhead spending (ie. Maintenance) of \$13K

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Consolidated

		Gross Sales (\$'000)																		G	Gross Marg	gin %					
	MTD	<u> </u>	Var		PY-MTD	Var		YTD	<u>_</u>	Var	<u>r</u> .	PY-YTD	Va	ar	МТ	ΙD	v	ar	PY-MTD	Var	<u>r</u>	YT	'D	Var	PY-YTD	v	/ar
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs %	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																											
PGT Industries Inc	\$ 2,144 \$	\$ 1,907 \$	238	12.5% \$	\$ 1,906 \$	238	12.5%	\$ 2,144	\$ 1,907 \$	\$ 238	12.5%	\$ 1,906 \$	\$ 238	12.5%	21.3%	14.1%	720	51.2%	9.3%	1,191	128%	21.3%	25.8%	(453) (17.6%	i%) 13.0%	826	63.5%
Eclipse Shutter Systems	1,388	1,167	220	18.9%	1,160	227	19.6%	1,388	1,167	220	18.9%	1,160	227	19.6%	5.8%	3.1%	267	85.3%	4.7%	115	25%	5.8%	3.7%	211 57.0%	4.0%	179	44.5%
Simonton	523	693	(170)	(24.5%)	693	(170)	(24.5%)	523	693	(170)	(24.5%)	693	(170)	(24.5%)	7.3%	(9.3%)	1,661	(177.7%)	(19.9%)	2,718	(136%)	7.3%	(0.3%)	755 #######	### (20.9%)) 2,818	(134.7%)
Atis	542	659	(118)	(17.9%)	655	(113)	(17.3%)	542	659	(118)	(17.9%)	655	(113)	(17.3%)	(9.3%)	20.0%	(2,930)	(146.5%)	8.2%	(1,753)	(213%)	(9.3%)	19.9%	(2,920) (146.7%	7.3%	(1,664)	(226.7%)
Quaker Window Products	625	514	111	21.6%	454	170	37.5%	625	514	111	21.6%	454	170	37.5%	16.0%	12.1%	387	32.0%	3.5%	1,243	353%	16.0%	42.9%	(2,698) (62.8%	1.2%	1,474	1205.7%
Polaris Technologies	560	470	90	19.1%	415	145	34.9%	560	470	90	19.1%	415	145	34.9%	15.1%	4.7%	1,043	223.4%	18.0%	(292)	(16%)	15.1%	12.6%	246 19.4%	% 17.3%	(223)	(12.8%)
All Weather	303	289	15	5.0%	186	117	63.2%	303	289	15	5.0%	186	117	63.2%	3.9%	17.3%	(1,343)	(77.5%)	7.2%	(331)	(46%)	3.9%	43.6%	(3,974) (91.1%	.%) 6.7%	(282)	(42.1%)
SOLARIS QUEBEC P & F INC.	439	317	122	38.4%	304	135	44.5%	439	317	122	38.4%	304	135	44.5%	25.0%	9.5%	1,544	161.9%	9.9%	1,512	153%	25.0%	22.1%	292 13.3%	% 14.1%	1,088	77.2%
Cascade	265	319	(54)	(16.8%)	326	(61)	(18.7%)	265	319	(54)	(16.8%)	326	(61)	(18.7%)	(22.1%)	28.2%	(5,031)	(178.6%)	11.1%	(3,328)	(299%)	(22.1%)	3.8%	(2,593) (684.9%	%) 10.5%	(3,264)	(310.9%)
A.M.I.	222	222	0	0.0%	221	0	0.2%	222	222	0	0.0%	221	0	0.2%	2.3%	41.6%	(3,924)	(94.4%)	10.9%	(859)	(79%)	2.3%	32.4%	(3,004) (92.8%	3%) 10.9%	(860)	(78.6%)
Windsor Window Co OEM	510	297	213	71.7%	276	234	84.6%	510	297	213	71.7%	276	234	84.6%	13.1%	22.6%	(944)	(41.8%)	0.0%	1,312	N/A	13.1%	47.4%	(3,424) (72.3%	9%) 0.0%	1,312	N/A
Coeur d'Alene	304	317	(13)	(4.0%)	282	22	7.9%	304	317	(13)	(4.0%)	282	22	7.9%	(2.1%)	0.0%	(205)	N/A	(365.3%)	36,328	(99%)	(2.1%)	3.9%	(598) (152.2%	(4.5%)) 241	(54.0%)
Vinyl-Pro Window Systems Inc	113	74	39	52.7%	71	42	58.7%	113	74	39	52.7%	71	42	58.7%	8.2%	43.3%	(3,511)	(81.0%)	6.7%	157	24%	8.2%	50.5%	(4,224) (83.7%	%) 6.0%	219	36.4%
Dashwood Industries Inc	189	117	72	61.4%	132	57	43.0%	189	117	72	61.4%	132	57	43.0%	18.2%	48.8%	(3,058)	(62.6%)	20.7%	(245)	(12%)	18.2%	45.9%	(2,762) (60.2%	21.1%	(286)	(13.5%)
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	12	14	(2)	(13.5%)	2	11	667.6%	12	14	(2)	(13.5%)	2	11	667.6%	18.6%	218.0%	(19,939)	(91.5%)	6.5%	1,204	184%	18.6%	188.1%	###### (90.1%	.%) 9.8%	877	89.5%
Ostaco 2000	155	235	(80)	(34.0%)	270	(114)	(42.4%)	155	235	(80)	(34.0%)	270	(114)	(42.4%)	(7.8%)	8.9%	(1,675)	(187.6%)	13.7%	(2,148)	(157%)	(7.8%)	27.9%	(3,572) (128.0%	12.8%	(2,059)	(161.3%)
Sierra Pacific Windows	209	250	(41)	(16.4%)	281	(72)	(25.6%)	209	250	(41)	(16.4%)	281	(72)	(25.6%)	11.2%	5.0%	620	122.9%	(1.5%)	1,278	(830%)	11.2%	10.2%	102 10.0%	(1.0%)	1,228	(1173.7%)
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	59	112	(54)	(47.8%)	86	(27)	(31.5%)	59	112	(54)	(47.8%)	86	(27)	(31.5%)	0.0%	40.0%	(4,000)	(100.0%)	14.2%	(1,421)	(100%)	0.0%	35.5%	(3,551) (100.0%	%) 16.2%	(1,614)	(99.9%)
Vinyl Profiles, LLC	287	219	68	31.2%	231	56	24.2%	287	219	68	31.2%	231	56	24.2%	18.1%	10.5%	760	72.3%	8.4%	969	115%	18.1%	13.3%	482 36.3%	3.6%	1,447	396.9%
SCHLUTER SYSTEMS L.P.	230	56	175	314.3%	53	177	332.3%	230	56	175	314.3%	53	177	332.3%	21.4%	28.8%	(736)	(25.6%)	1.5%	1,997	1358%	21.4%	25.5%	(409) (16.0%	9%) 5.6%	1,587	284.7%
Other	3,401	3,256	145	4.5%	3,533	(133)	(3.8%)	3,401	3,256	145	4.5%	3,533	(133)	(3.8%)	15.6%	14.3%	128	9.0%	20.0%	(447)	(22%)	15.6%	143.0%	###### (89.1%	.%) 24.4%	(883)	(36.2%)
Total Gross	\$ 12,481 \$	\$ 11,504 \$	977	8.5% \$	\$ 11,539 \$	942	8.2%	\$ 12,481	\$ 11,504 \$	\$ 977	8.5%	\$ 11,539 \$	\$ 942	8.2%	12.2%	12.9%	(71)	(5.5%)	13.0%	(80)	(6%)	0.0%	12.9%	(1,293) (100.0%	%) 17.1%	(1,713)	(100.0%)

- PGT Strong performance in January largely due to large Capstock orders.
- Eclipse
 Strong sales as they look to fill up new warehouse in Mexico.
- Atis, Simonton & Ostaco lower orders continuing from Q4 2019
- Strong sales from Quaker and Solaris fueled by recent launches

- Large orders from Windsor during the month improving sales over budget.
- Cascade coming in lower vs budget possibly due to timing

Non-Top 20 Customers: Consolidated

<u>Customer</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>	Prior Year	<u>Variance</u>
New Business	249	-	249	-	249
Compound	412	271	141	313	98
Lost	102	10	91	360	(259)
CAN	1,352	1,838	(486)	1,582	(229)
US	1,287	1,136	151	1,278	9
	3,401	3,256	146	3,533	(132)

- New ECS business from Delcan and Fence Outlet who buy on an ad-hoc basis hence unbudgeted for January. However still stronger than anticipated
- Other ECS customers performing well with Nuform and Vinyl Profiles being the major contributors to the increase
- Lost business from Van Isle, Clera, Ventana, Wardco and KP accounting for majority of the shortfall from prior year
- Softer market conditions and slow startups affecting some Canadian customers like Isothermic and Melco (Atis)
- Strong performance in the US from Western and Coastal

Pipeline Roll-Forward

	Expected Con	tract Win Value	
\$'000	MT) YT	D
Opening Pipeline	\$ 60,978	\$ 60,978	8
Additions	11,867	11,86	7
Changes:			
Converted	(6,773) (6,773	3)
Lost	(358) (358	3)
Other	(1,595) (1,599	5)
Total Net Changes	(8,726) (8,72	6)
Closing Pipeline	\$ 64,119	\$ 64,11	9

- Addition of six Terrebonne patio door opportunities worth \$5,537K
- Addition of eight extrusion plant opportunities worth \$6,030K and 4,025K LBs
- Addition of two ECS compound opportunities worth \$300K and 300K LBs

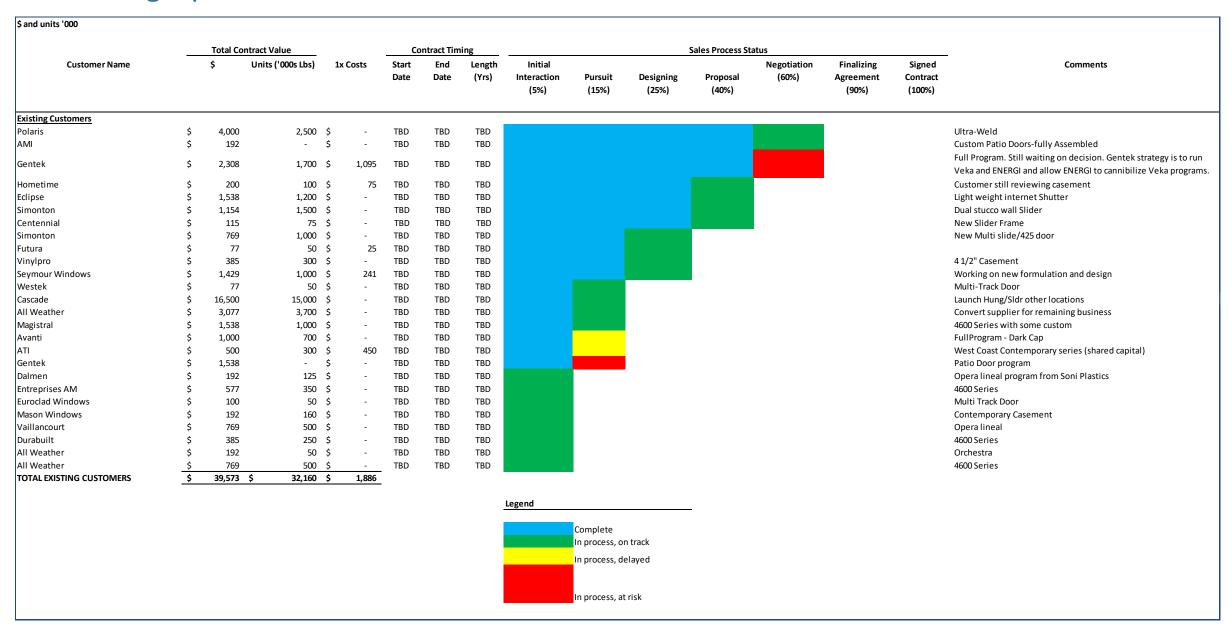
Pipeline Additions

\$'000														
Customer Name	Plant	Rep. Name	Existing Customer (Y/N)	Description of Opportunity	Segment	Date of Inclu into Pipeli	sion Expected Date of ne Award/Close	Probability of Competitor(s) Winning Award	Period of	Contract	•	cted Total I act Value	Estimated Annual Volume ('000s Lbs)	Comments
									Start	End				
ATIS	TERREBONNE	Pierre Lafleur	N	Full Patio Door Conversion	PD	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% PH Tech	Jan-20	TBD	\$	3,077		
Coeur D'Alene	EVERETT	US WEST	Υ	425 Multi-Slide	Window	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Other	Apr-20	TBD	\$	150		
BB Encore	EVERETT	Simon Fitzgerald	N	Anlin Window system	Window	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Chinese	Apr-20	TBD	\$	250	180	
Marlboro	WOODBRIDGE	Pierre Lafleur	Υ	New Designs	Window	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Other	Apr-20	TBD	\$	154	100	
Boulet	LAVAL	Pierre Lafleur	N	SH/DH Hybrid	Window	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Other	Aug-20	TBD	\$	115		
Atlantic Windows	LAVAL	Jean Marois	Υ	SH Frame	Window	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Other	Apr-20	TBD	\$	54	45	
Lorendo	TERREBONNE	Samuel St-Pierre	Υ	Patio doors	PD	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% PH Tech	Apr-20	TBD	\$	115		
Coté	TERREBONNE	Samuel St-Pierre	N	Orchestra and Performer	PD	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Novatech	Mar-20	TBD	\$	115		
AMI	TERREBONNE	Simon Fitzgerald	Υ	Custom Patio Doors-fully Assem	blePD	Jan 20	TBD	90% Other	TBD	TBD	\$	192		
Moss Supply	WOODBRIDGE	Simon Fitzgerald	N	Single Hung	Window	Jan 20	TBD	50% Chelsea	Sep-20	TBD	\$	3,000	2,000	
Eclipse	WOODBRIDGE	Simon Fitzgerald	Υ	Light weight internet Shutter	Shutters	Jan 20	TBD	50% Other	Apr-20	TBD	\$	1,538	1,200	
Moss Supply	TERREBONNE	Simon Fitzgerald	N	Patio Doors	PD	Jan 20	TBD	Less than 50% Other	Jul-20	TBD	\$	500		
Pollard Windows	TERREBONNE	Simon Fitzgerald	N	Patio Doors	PD	Jan 20	TBD	Less than 50% Vision	TBD	TBD	\$	1,538		
All Weather Windows	LAVAL	Simon Fitzgerald	Υ	4600 Series	Window	Jan 20	TBD	50% Other	TBD	TBD	\$	769	500	
Vinyl Profile	ECS	Munish Jain	Υ	substrate formulation	Compound	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Other	TBD	TBD	\$	200	200	
Vindow seal	ECS	Munish Jain	Υ	High TiO2 formulation	Compound	Jan 20	Jan 20	100% Polyone	TBD	TBD	\$	100	100	
											\$	11,867	4,325	

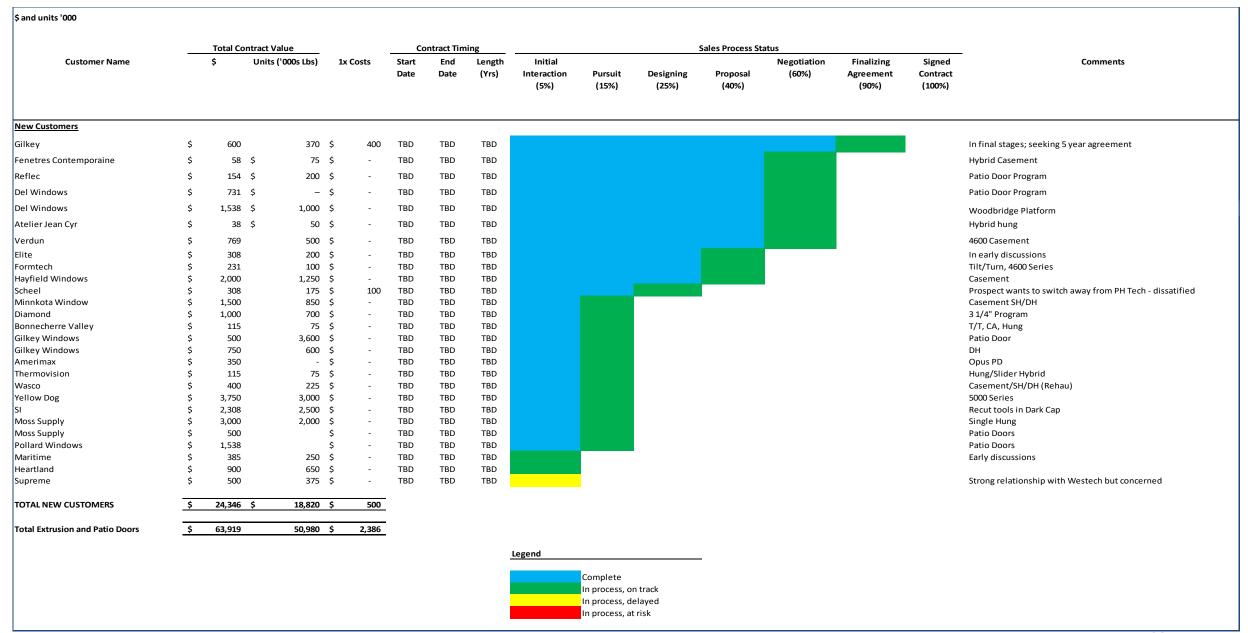
Pipeline Conversion

Customer Name	Rep. Name	Existing Customer (Y/N)	Description	Name of Winner(s) / Loser(s)	Date of Conversion	Period of Co	ntract		cted Total act Value A	Estimated Innual Volume ('000s Lbs)	Reason Code(s)	Comment
						Start	End					
		co	ONVERTED									
ATIS	Pierre Lafleur	N	Full Patio Door Conversion	PH Tech	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(3,077)		3	
Coeur D'Alene	US WEST	Υ	425 Multi-Slide	Other	Jan 20	Apr-20	TBD	\$	(150)		5	
BB Encore	Simon Fitzgerald	N	Anlin Window system	Chinese	Jan 20	Apr-20	TBD	\$	(250)	(180)	2	
Marlboro	Pierre Lafleur	Υ	New Designs	Other	Jan 20	Apr-20	TBD	\$	(154)	(100)	3	
Boulet	Pierre Lafleur	N	SH/DH Hybrid	Other	Jan 20	Aug-20	TBD	\$	(115)		5	
Atlantic Windows	Jean Marois	Υ	SH Frame	Other	Jan 20	Apr-20	TBD	\$	(54)	(45)	2	
Lorendo	Samuel St-Pierre	Υ	Patio doors	PH Tech	Jan 20	Apr-20	TBD	\$	(115)		1	
Coté	Samuel St-Pierre	N	Orchestra and Performer	Novatech	Jan 20	Mar-20	TBD	\$	(115)		5	
Fenetre Concept	Pierre Lafleur	Υ	PVC Cladding	Other	Jan 20	Dec-20	TBD	\$	(58)	(25)	5	
Vinyl Profile	Munish Jain	Υ	substrate formulation	Other	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(200)	(200)	5	
Window seal	Munish Jain	Υ	High TiO2 formulation	Polyone	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(100)	(100)	5	
Delcan	Munish Jain	N	3242 clour 122	Polyone	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(385)	(500)	5	
Fence Outlet	Munish Jain	N	Fence	Aurora	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(2,000)	(2,000)	5	
								\$	(6,773)	(3,150)		
			LOST									
			8007 W1285 / Rigid interior natu	ral								
Accord	Munish Jain	N	L6182	Polyone	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$	(300)	(300)	4	
Artik	Pierre Lafleur	N	PD Lineal	PH Tech	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$	(58)	(37)	4	
								\$	(358)	(337)		
			OTHER									
Delcan	Munish Jain	N	3242 clour 122	Polyone	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	Ś	(1,195)	(1,500)	7	Revised Estimate
Fence Outlet	Munish Jain	N	Fence	Aurora	Jan 20	Jan-20	TBD	\$	(400)	(400)	7	Revised Estimate
rence outlet	Mullion Jam	14	rence	Autora	Juli 20	Jan-20	טטו	\$	(1,595)	(1,900)	1	nevised Estimate
Reason Code for Win												
1. Price	2. Service/Support	3. Relationsh	nip									
4. Incumbency	5. Product	6. No decisio	•									
7. Other (Explain in comment												

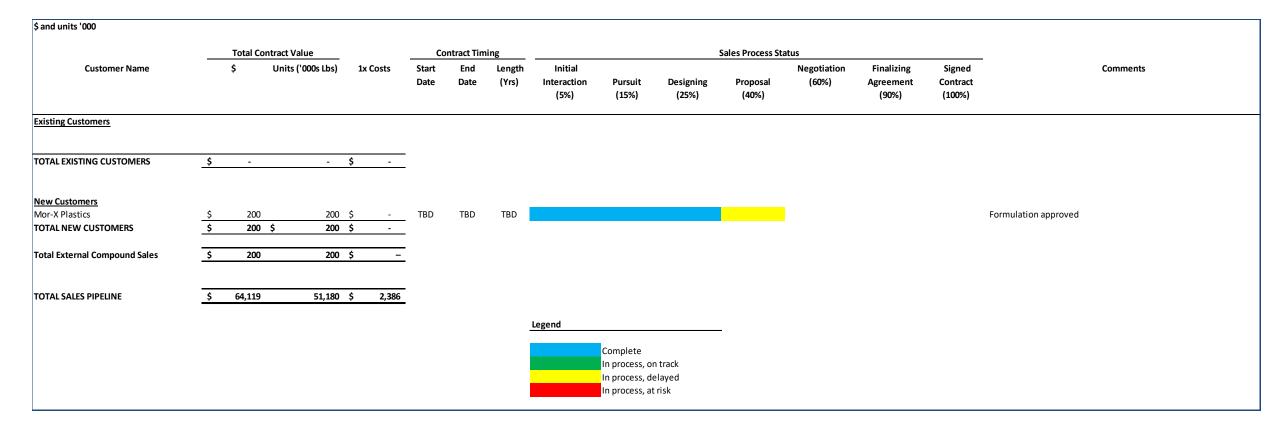
Total Closing Pipeline – Current Extrusions and Patio Doors



Total Closing Pipeline – New Extrusions and Patio Doors



Total Closing Pipeline – ENERGI Compound Solutions (ECS) External Sales



YTD Opex Analysis

\$'000

		YTD				Explanation	of \	Variance			Variance Impact	
			Variance	C	One-Time /			Change in		Total Variance	YoY Impact	Annualized
	Act	Bud	(B) / W	No	on-recurring	Timing		Run-rate	Other/FX	(B) / W	(B) / W	(B) / W
Payroll	\$ 833	\$ 879	\$ (47)	\$	(56)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 9	\$ (47)	\$ (49)	\$ -
Bonus	\$ 62	\$ 62	\$ 1	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1	1	\$ (50)	_
Commissions	\$ 29	\$ 24	\$ 5	\$	5	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 0	5	\$ 10	_
Marketing	\$ 53	\$ 71	\$ (17)	\$	-	\$ (18)	\$	-	\$ 1	(17)	\$ (41)	_
Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	_	\$ -	_
Travel and entertainment	\$ 69	\$ 89	\$ (20)	\$	(21)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1	(20)	\$ (39)	_
Rent and facilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	_	\$ -	_
Insurance	\$ 24	\$ 29	\$ (5)	\$	-	\$ (5)	\$	-	\$ 0	(5)	\$ (5)	_
Professional fees	\$ 54	\$ 46	\$ 8	\$	7	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1	8	\$ 9	_
Office expense	\$ 23	\$ 19	\$ 4	\$	4		\$	-	\$ 0	4	\$ 0	_
IT	\$ 153	\$ 152	\$ 1	\$	-	\$ -	\$	(2)	\$ 2	1	\$ (14)	_
Bad Debts	\$ 31	\$ (0)	\$ 31	\$	30	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 0	31	\$ 14	_
FX	\$ 36	\$ -	\$ 36	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 36	36	\$ 157	_
JV Loss (Income)	\$ (31)	\$ (9)	\$ (22)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	(23)	\$ 0	(22)	\$ (26)	_
Other Expenses	\$ 109	\$ 82	\$ 26	\$	-	\$ 24	\$	-	\$ 2	26	\$ 10	
Total Opex	\$ 1,443	\$ 1,443	\$ 0	\$	(31)	\$ 2	\$	(24)	\$ 54	\$ 0	\$ (22)	\$ -

- Lower payroll largely due to budgeted hire of 3 US Sales staff and Terrebonne Plant
 Manager offset by a unfavorable FX
- Marketing expenses lower due to timing
- Travel and entertainment budgeted for US Sales staff not hired.
- Higher professional fees on account of hiring fees for Woodbridge controller and financial cost analyst at Everett
- Top up of Bad Debts provision to cover Quebec exposures (Gem, Extreme, Fenergic and Proline)
- Other expenses include Bank of America audit review fee

1x Costs

\$'000

		YTD		E	хр	lan	ation of Varian	ice		Variance	lmpact	
			Variance	Change in						Total Variance	Total Change Estimate	in
	Act	AOP	B/(W)	Estimate			Timing		Other	B/(W)	B / (W)	
Banking	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	\exists
Environmental	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Insight Sourcing	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
IT	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Legal Fees	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Professional Fees	\$ 170	\$ 162	\$ (8)	\$ _	-	\$	(42)	\$	34	(8)	\$	-
Mgmt Incentive	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Laval Water Damage	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Profit Velocity	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
CAD Transfer Tax	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
TSA	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Employee Restructuring Costs	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$	_	_	\$	-
Other	\$ -	\$ 	\$ _	\$ _	-	\$	_	\$		_	\$	_
Total 1X Costs	\$ 170	\$ 162	\$ (8)	\$ _	_	\$	(42)	\$	34	\$ (8)	\$	_

- Professional Fees include costs incurred for the following projects:
 - Woodbridge Productivity Improvement initiative with DB&A of \$162K;
 - Project Panther costs of \$35K;
 - Freight and logistics initiative with Smart Ventures of \$4K;
 - Executive Coaching from Management Tools Inc. of \$3K;
 - partially offset by a refund of WSIB NEER premium for Woodbridge \$34K

Balance Sheet

		Dec-19	1	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	_	Jan	-20		 Varian	ce
\$'000		Act		Act	Act	Act		Act		Bud	\$	%
Current Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3	\$	3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$	3	\$	3	\$ 0	16.1%
Short term investments		-		_	_	_		_		-	_	N/A
Accounts receivable, gross		9,246		14,965	14,538	9,246		11,246		9,631	1,615	16.8%
Accounts receivable, reserves		(561)		(504)	(534)	(561)		(582)		(472)	(110)	23.4%
Accounts receivable, net		8,685		14,460	14,004	8,685		10,663		9,159	1,504	16.4%
Inventory, gross		31,428		33,944	32,086	31,428		31,650		33,817	(2,167)	(6.4%)
Inventory, reserves		(2,031)		(1,801)	(1,840)	(2,031)		(1,994)		(1,863)	(132)	7.1%
Inventory, net		29,397		32,143	30,246	29,397		29,656		31,955	(2,299)	(7.2%)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		3,221		3,866	3,405	3,221		3,193		3,774	(581)	(15.4%)
Other current assets		835		894	958	835		769		681	88	12.9%
Total Current Assets		42,141		51,367	48,617	42,141		44,284		45,571	(1,287)	(2.8%)
Non-Current Assets												
Property, plant & equipment, gross		73,423		71,741	71,977	73,423		73,055		73,365	(310)	(0.4%)
Accumulated depreciation		(27,272)		(25,492)	(26,136)	(27,272)		(27,815)		(27,565)	(251)	0.9%
Property, plant & equipment, net		46,151		46,249	45,842	46,151		45,240		45,800	(561)	(1.2%)
Deferred financing cost		399		423	407	399		381		375	6	1.6%
Deferred tax asset		2,987		2,963	2,940	2,987		2,695		1,344	1,351	100.5%
Other non-current assets		2,863		2,825	2,813	2,863		2,850		2,662	188	7.1%
Total Non-Current Assets		52,399		52,461	52,002	52,399		51,165		50,181	984	2.0%
Total Assets	\$	94,540	\$	103,828	\$ 100,618	\$ 94,540	\$	95,450	\$	95,752	\$ (303)	(0.3%)
Current Liabilities												
Bank Debt	\$	14,452	\$	17,396	\$ 14,798	\$ 14,452	\$	17,079	\$	17,683	\$ (604)	(3.4%)
Current Portion - Long Term Debt		1,690		1,677	1,663	1,690		1,669		1,662	8	0.5%
Accounts payable		12,974		13,366	13,935	12,974		12,313		12,711	(398)	(3.1%)
Accrued liabilities		2,752		3,923	3,625	2,752		3,167		3,464	(297)	(8.6%)
Accrued compensation		2,007		4,461	3,591	2,007		2,754		3,373	(619)	(18.4%)
Income taxes payable		13		419	572	13		13		21	(8)	(36.8%)
Contingent consideration		-		1,301	1,301	_		-		-	-	N/A
Other current liabilities		111		115	84	111		107		158	(51)	(32.2%)
Total Current Liabilities		34,000		42,657	39,568	34,000		37,102		39,071	(1,969)	(5.0%)
Long-term liabilities												
Long-term debt less current maturities		10,799		10,985	10,753	10,799		10,519		10,468	51	0.5%
Deferred income taxes		9,799		9,757	9,716	9,799		9,479		9,456	23	0.2%
Other non-current liabilities		1,618		1,598	1,584	1,618		1,595		1,428	167	11.7%
Total Long-Term Liabilities		22,216		22,340	22,053	22,216		21,593		21,352	241	1.1%
Total Liabilities		56,216		64,997	61,622	56,216		58,695		60,423	(1,728)	(2.9%)
Commitments and contingencies		-		_	-	-		_		-	-	N/A
Shareholders' Equity												
Common stock		12,610		12,610	12,610	12,610		12,610		12,610	0	0.0%
Retained earnings		26,544		27,099	27,319	26,544		25,015		23,706	1,308	5.5%
Accumulated other comprehensive income		(830)		(878)	(933)	(830)		(870)		(987)	117	(11.9%)
Total Shareholders' Equity		38,324		38,831	38,997	38,324		36,754		35,329	1,425	4.0%
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$	94,540	\$	103,828	\$ 100,618	\$ 94,540	\$	95,450	\$	95,752	\$ (303)	(0.3%)
												

- Net A/R vs. Budget is up by \$1,504K (16.4 %) due to higher sales vs budget by 9% or \$966K and a favorable F/X impact of \$58K (actual rate of 1.3225 [or USD\$ 0.76] vs. the Budget rate of 1.33 [or USD\$ 0.76]) offset by increase in reserves by \$30K
- Inventory levels lower on account of higher sales as well as production slowdown in PD to remain aligned with order intake
- Decrease in Prepaid expenses vs Bud due timing of payments on expenditure of \$639K; offset by higher Noninventory stock by \$47K
- Increase in Other current assets vs Bud attributed to higher receivable related to Customer Tooling of \$65K and Input Tax credits receivable of \$23K
- Other non-current assets higher by 7.1% or \$188K vs Bud due to a higher JV equity income in the month and a favorable F/X impact (actual rate of 1.3225 [or USD\$ 0.76] vs. the Budget rate of 1.33 [or USD\$ 0.76])
- Decrease in exposure with Bank due to pay down of outstanding on Revolver; offset by increase in payables
- Decrease in Accrued Compensation due to reduction in bonus accrual (\$1,400K) and reduction in payroll accrual due to timing of payroll funding at year end

Cash Flow Statement

		MTI	<u> </u>	Varian	ce	PY-MTD	Varia	ince	 YTD		Varian	nce	PY YTD	Varia	nce
\$'000		Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	 Act	Bud	\$	%	ACT	\$	%
Cash flow from operations															
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(1,509)	\$ (1,196) \$	(312)	26.1% \$	(886) \$	(623)	70.3%	\$ (1,509) \$	(1,196) \$	(312)	26.1% \$	(886) \$	(623)	70.3%
Depreciation, amortization and other		814	770	44	5.7%	708	107	15.1%	814	770	44	5.7%	708	107	15.1%
Non-cash loss/expense (gain)		405	(177)	582	(328.2%)	(161)	566	(351.3%)	405	(177)	582	(328.2%)	(161)	566	(351.3%)
Deferred income tax		(320)	(343)	23	(6.8%)	143	(463)	(322.9%)	(320)	(343)	23	(6.8%)	143	(463)	(322.9%)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:															
Accounts receivable		(1,978)	(474)	(1,504)	317.6%	(195)	(1,783)	915.8%	(1,978)	(474)	(1,504)	317.6%	(195)	(1,783)	915.8%
Inventory		(259)	(2,558)	2,299	(89.9%)	(2,782)	2,523	(90.7%)	(259)	(2,558)	2,299	(89.9%)	(2,782)	2,523	(90.7%)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		94	(399)	493	(123.5%)	(64)	158	(246.9%)	94	(399)	493	(123.5%)	(64)	158	(246.9%)
Accounts payable		(661)	(263)	(398)	151.1%	(984)	323	(32.9%)	(661)	(263)	(398)	151.1%	(984)	323	(32.9%)
Accrued expenses		1,162	2,078	(917)	(44.1%)	673	489	72.7%	1,162	2,078	(917)	(44.1%)	673	489	72.7%
Accrued income taxes		_	8	(8)	(100.0%)	58	(58)	(100.0%)	_	8	(8)	(100.0%)	58	(58)	(100.0%)
Other changes in operating assets and liabilitie	!	(4)	47	(51)	(108.7%)	4	(8)	(206.3%)	(4)	47	(51)	(108.7%)	4	(8)	(206.3%)
Other cash flow from operations		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Operations	\$	(2,256)	\$ (2,508) \$	252	(10.0%) \$	(3,487) \$	1,231	(35.3%)	\$ (2,256) \$	(2,508) \$	252	(10.0%) \$	(3,487) \$	1,231	(35.3%)
Cash flow from investing															
Additions to property, plant and equipment	\$	(230)	\$ (584) \$	354	(60.6%) \$	(489) \$	259	(52.9%)	\$ (230) \$	(584) \$	354	(60.6%) \$	(489) \$	259	(52.9%)
Earnout payments		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Other cash flow from investing		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Investing	\$	(230)	\$ (584) \$	354	(60.6%) \$	(489) \$	259	(52.9%)	\$ (230) \$	(584) \$	354	(60.6%) \$	(489) \$	259	(52.9%)
Cash flow from financing															
Proceeds from the issuance (repayment) of short-	\$	2,626	\$ 3,230 \$	(604)	(18.7%) \$	4,118 \$	(1,491)	(36.2%)	\$ 2,626 \$	3,230 \$	(604)	(18.7%) \$	4,118 \$	(1,491)	(36.2%)
Proceeds from the issuance of debt		(0)	_	(0)	N/A	(0)	0	(99.9%)	(0)	_	(0)	N/A	(0)	0	(99.9%)
Repayment of debt		(140)	(138)	(2)	1.3%	(138)	(2)	1.3%	(140)	(138)	(2)	1.3%	(138)	(2)	1.3%
Common stock cash dividends paid		-	_	-	N/A	_	_	N/A	_	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A
Other cash flow from financing		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Financing	\$	2,486	\$ 3,092 \$	(606)	(19.6%) \$	3,979 \$	(1,493)	(37.5%)	\$ 2,486 \$	3,092 \$	(606)	(19.6%) \$	3,979 \$	(1,493)	(37.5%)
Effect of FX rates on cash and cash equivalents	\$	- :	\$ - \$	-	N/A \$	- \$	-	N/A	\$ - \$	- \$	-	N/A \$	- \$	-	N/A
Net change in cash	\$	(0)	\$ (0) \$	0	(95%) \$	3 \$	(3)	(100.7%)	\$ (0) \$	(0) \$	0	(94.9%) \$	3 \$	(3)	(100.7%)
Beginning cash		3	3	0	0.0%	0	3	815681.2%	3	3	0	0.0%	0	3	815681.2%
Change in cash		(0)	(0)	0	(95%)	3	(3)	(100.7%)	(0)	(0)	0	(94.9%)	3	(3)	(100.7%)
Ending cash	\$	3	\$ 3 \$	0	16.1% \$	3 \$	(0)	(5.7%)	\$ 3 \$	3 \$	0	16.1% \$	3 \$	(0)	(5.7%)

Covenant Analysis

(US\$ '000s)	Act Dec-19	Act Jan-20	Bud Feb-20	Bud Mar-20	Bud Apr-20	Bud May-20	Bud Jun-20	Bud Jul-20	Bud Aug-20	Bud Sep-20	Bud Oct-20	Bud Nov-20	Bud Dec-20
Excess Availability													
Borrowing Base	27,369	23,561	24,678	23,368	23,124	26,536	29,285	29,048	26,611	26,386	28,202	27,706	26,542
Total Revolver Debt	14,452	17,079	17,701	17,361	16,891	20,353	21,853	21,252	19,511	18,925	19,283	18,346	18,075
Excess Availability	12,917	6,482	6,977	6,007	6,233	6,183	7,432	7,796	7,100	7,461	8,919	9,360	8,467
EA % of Borrowing Base	47.2%	27.5%	28.3%	25.7%	27.0%	23.3%	25.4%	26.8%	26.7%	28.3%	31.6%	33.8%	31.9%
Minimum EA% (or <\$5.25M)	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%
Compliance	ОК	OK	ОК	OK									
FCCR Calculation													
TTM EBITDA	10,244	9,949	9,167	9,997	10,459	11,195	10,444	11,299	12,062	12,120	12,509	12,395	11,705
Total Capex	672	230	531	789	448	519	805	761	386	500	522	288	288
TTM Capex	6,807	6,548	6,548	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,777	6,451	6,066
Cash Taxes	650	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TTM Cash Taxes	1,408	1,409	1,321	786	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	1
Numerator	2,029	1,991	1,297	2,434	3,031	3,767	3,016	3,872	4,634	4,692	5,081	5,293	5,638
Cash Interest on existing ABL	194	156	222	221	220	220	219	218	218	217	217	216	215
Cash Interest on additional debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TTM Cash Interest	2,158	2,159	2,215	2,247	2,284	2,305	2,338	2,365	2,394	2,429	2,471	2,539	2,560
Principal Payments on additional debt	140	140	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
TTM Principal Payments	1,665	1,667	1,666	1,667	1,667	1,669	1,669	1,667	1,667	1,666	1,665	1,665	1,664
Denominator	3,823	3,825	3,881	3,913	3,951	3,974	4,006	4,032	4,061	4,095	4,136	4,203	4,223
FCCR Ratio	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Minimum FCC	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Compliance	Breach	ОК	ОК	ОК	ОК	ОК	ОК						

13-Week Cash Flow Forecast

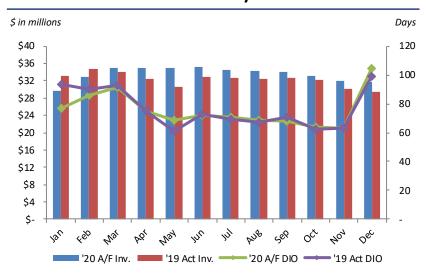
Date	02/07/20	02/14/20	02/21/20	02/28/20	03/06/20	03/13/20	03/20/20	03/27/20	04/03/20	04/10/20	04/17/20	04/24/20	05/01/20
Cash Flow Roll-Up:													
Total Inflows - Operational	2,046	2,183	3,032	3,516	4,313	4,209	4,001	3,639	2,976	3,030	2,915	2,938	2,949
Receipts from Customers based on AR	1.637	1,773	2.253	1.910	2.104	1.674	1.330	986	301	301	_	_	
New Net External Sales	-	-	370	1,197	1.801	2.101	2.236	2.219	2.241	2.295	2.337	2.360	2.370
New Affiliate Sales	409	409	408	408	408	434	434	434	434	434	578	578	578
Total Outflows - Operational	(2,320)	(958)	(4,989)	(2,312)	(2,966)	(4,490)	(3,857)	(3,249)	(3,142)	(3,346)	(2,387)	(2,455)	(3,108)
Payments to Suppliers based on AP Agin	(877)	(1,071)	(1,120)	(446)	(496)	(677)	(999)	(754)	(697)	(525)	(230)	0	0
Materials	(565)	(188)	(451)	(827)	(1,284)	(1,284)	(1,660)	(1,509)	(1,209)	(1,266)	(1,492)	(1,341)	(1,717)
Conversion Costs Other COGS	(359)	(329)	(339)	(328)	(776) (20)	(243) (140)	(330)	(260) (146)	(772) (27)	(207) (146)	(420) (57)	(539) (125)	(1,090 <u>)</u> (96)
	(30)	(82) (245)	(20) (38)	(259)	(38)	(284)	(21)	(273)	(27)	(239)	(41)	(125)	(96)
Selling Costs General and Administrative	(79)	(283)	(66)	(252)	(66)	(240)	(67)	(273)	(69)	(284)	(69)	(230)	(83)
Intercompany Material Purchases	0	0	0	(232)	0	(240)	0	(230)	0	0	0	(230)	(63)
Capex	0	0	0	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(39)	(39)	(39)	(36)	(36)
Taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Management Fees	0	0	(250)	0	0	0	0	0	(250)	0	0	0	0
Resin rebate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TSA Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Performance Payment to Westlake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
One Time Costs	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)	(41)
Restructuring Charges	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Bonus payment	0	0	0	0	(230)	(169)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material received but not invoiced	(322)	1,282	(2,664)	0	O	(1,398)	(686)	0	0	(600)	0	0	0
Projected Operational Cash Flow	(274)	1,224	(1,957)	1,204	1,347	(281)	144	391	(166)	(316)	528	483	(159)
Cash receipts more (less) than projection	385	784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash outflows less (more) than projection	12	(948)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Adjustment)	0	1,333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Adjustment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Adjustment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Actual Operational Cash Flow	123	2,394	(1,957)	1,204	1,347	(281)	144	391	(166)	(316)	528	483	(159)
Bank interest	(153)	0	0	(9)	(139)	0	0	0	(175)	0	0	0	(173)
Bridge Loan Repayment	(133)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Term Loan	(139)	0	0	(19)	(119)	0	0	0	(138)	0	0	0	(138)
Monitoring Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inflows/Outflows	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transaction Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Fees	(3)	0	(10)	(2)	0	(4)	(6)	0	(3)	0	(9)	0	(3)
Total Financial Cash Flow	(294)	0	(10)	(30)	(258)	(4)	(6)	0	(316)	0	(9)	0	(314)
Total Cash Flow	(171)	2,394	(1,967)	1,174	1,089	(284)	138	391	(481)	(316)	519	483	(473)
Adjusted Loan Balance	17,400	15,432	17,356	16,183	15,094	15,379	15,241	14,850	15,331	15,648	15,129	14,645	15,119
Term Loan	12,002	12,018	11,989	11,969	11,850	11,850	11,850	11,850	11,712	11,712	11,712	11,712	11,573
Total Debt	29,402	27,450	29,345	28,152	26,944	27,229	27,091	26,700	27,043	27,359	26,840	26,357	26,692
Total Debt	23,402	27,430	29,343	20,132	20,344	21,229	27,091	20,700	21,043	27,339	20,040	20,337	20,092
Revolver Availability	6,024	8,012	5,801	6,974	8,063	7,778	8,518	8,909	8,427	8,111	8,630	6,724	6,251
Friday Cash Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
													25
Debt Per Loan Ledger	29,402	27,450	29,345	28,152	26,944	27,229	27,091	26,700	27,043	27,359	26,840	26,357	35 26,692

Working Capital and Cash Conversion Cycle

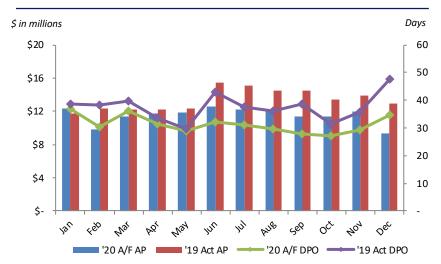
Accounts Receivable



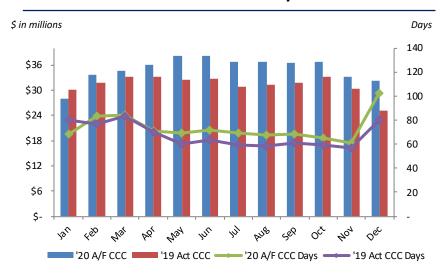
Inventory



Accounts Payable



Cash Conversion Cycle



AR and AP Aging Detail

\$'000

	AR Aging													
Days	N	lov-19	D	ec-19	J	an-20	%							
0-30	\$	11,255	\$	5,843	\$	9,478	88.9%							
30-60		2,009		1,966		899	8.4%							
60-90		270		314		154	1.4%							
>90		471		562		132	1.2%							
Total	\$	14,004	\$	8,685	\$	10,663	100.0%							

	AP Aging												
Days	N	lov-19		Dec-19	J	an-20	%						
0-30	\$	11,054	\$	8,469	\$	10,677	86.7%						
30-60		2,549		3,779		1,382	11.2%						
60-90		294		684		181	1.5%						
>90		38		42		73	0.6%						
Total	\$	13,935	\$	12,974	\$	12,313	100.0%						

Management Discussion

- DSO days reduced to 28 due to drop in the 30+ dpd despite increase sales and receivables
- Decrease in DPO days from 46 to 37 due to timing of payments that were delayed during the holidays

Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Business Unit Analysis

Full Year Outlook Consolidated P&L Summary

\$'000		F	Υ		 Var		 PY	 Var	
	·	Fsct		Bud	\$	%	 Act	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)		99,636		99,042	594	0.6%	97,151	2,485	2.6%
Units Shipped ('000)		100,263		99,426	837	0.8%	96,500	3,762	3.9%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	175,207	\$	173,296	\$ 1,911	1.1%	\$ 162,586	\$ 12,621	7.8%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	8,450	\$	8,450	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 8,430	\$ 20	0.2%
Gross Revenue	\$	174,540	\$	173,563	\$ 977	0.6%	\$ 166,852	\$ 7,688	4.6%
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(9,020)		(9,009)	(10)	0.1%	(8,598)	(422)	4.9%
Net Revenue		165,520		164,554	967	0.6%	158,254	7,267	4.6%
Material		81,712		81,128	584	0.7%	77,754	3,958	5.1%
Labor		35,513		35,452	61	0.2%	35,294	220	0.6%
Other COGS		18,818		18,534	284	1.5%	18,932	(114)	(0.6%)
Total COGS		136,043		135,114	929	0.7%	131,980	4,063	3.1%
Gross Margin		29,477		29,440	37	0.1%	26,274	3,204	12.2%
Gross Margin %		17.8%		17.9%			16.6%		
R&D		_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing		6,463		6,505	(41)	(0.6%)	6,659	(196)	(2.9%)
Administrative		11,040		11,012	28	0.3%	10,335	705	6.8%
Other Opex		(99)		(112)	13	(12.0%)	(291)	192	(66.0%)
Total Opex	-	17,405		17,405	0	0.0%	16,704	701	4.2%
EBITDA	-	12,073		12,036	37	0.3%	9,570	2,503	26.2%
EBITDA %		7.3%		7.3%			6.0%		
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(3,810)	\$	(3,497)	\$ (312)	8.9%	\$ (3,485)	\$ (325)	9.3%
Capex	\$	(6,066)	\$	(6,501)	\$ 435	(6.7%)	\$ (6,807)	\$ 741	(10.9%)
Opex Overview:									
Payroll	\$	10,139	\$	10,185	\$ (47)	(0.5%)	\$ 9,929	\$ 210	2.1%
Bonus		741		740	1	0.1%	62	679	1091.0%
Commissions		278		273	5	1.9%	247	31	12.6%
Marketing		1,081		1,098	(17)	(1.6%)	1,596	(515)	(32.3%)
Benefits		_		_	-	N/A	_	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment		1,125		1,145	(20)	(1.8%)	1,069	56	5.2%
Rent and facilities		_		_	-	N/A	_	_	N/A
Insurance		328		333	(5)	(1.5%)	317	11	3.5%
Professional fees		599		591	8	1.4%	671	(72)	(10.7%)
Office Expenses		265		261	4	1.5%	256	9	3.6%
IT		1,882		1,881	1	0.0%	1,860	22	1.2%
Bad Debts		27		(4)	31	(856.5%)	174	(146)	(84.3%)
FX		36		_	36	N/A	(145)	181	(124.5%)
JV Loss (Income)		(134)		(112)	(22)	19.7%	(146)	11	(7.8%)
Other Expenses		1,039		1,013	26	2.6%	814	225	27.6%
Total Opex	\$	17,405	\$	17,405	\$ 0	0.0%	\$ 16,704	\$ 701	4.2%

Full Year Outlook Key Customers – ENERGI Consolidated

			Gross	Sales (\$'000)				Gross Margin %						
	FY	FY	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var	<u> </u>	PY	Var	
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
<u>Customer:</u>														
PGT Industries Inc	\$ 22,810 \$	22,572 \$	238	1.1% \$	21,951 \$	859	3.9%	21.5%	25.0%	(347)	(13.9%)	15.6%	595	38.1%
Eclipse Shutter Systems	13,935	13,715	220	1.6%	13,334	601	4.5%	2.4%	3.4%	(99)	(29.0%)	3.8%	(137)	(36.1%)
Simonton	9,330	9,500	(170)	(1.8%)	9,562	(232)	(2.4%)	19.5%	2.8%	1,673	603.3%	(15.4%)	3,489	(226.8%)
Atis	10,670	10,787	(118)	(1.1%)	9,467	1,202	12.7%	11.7%	19.0%	(725)	(38.2%)	8.6%	312	36.2%
Quaker Window Products	6,204	6,093	111	1.8%	5,858	346	5.9%	58.9%	46.2%	1,270	27.5%	9.1%	4,980	547.0%
Polaris Technologies	6,065	5,975	90	1.5%	5,042	1,023	20.3%	14.5%	12.8%	168	13.1%	20.8%	(636)	(30.6%)
All Weather	5,270	5,256	15	0.3%	4,545	725	16.0%	53.6%	45.9%	778	17.0%	9.9%	4,377	443.9%
SOLARIS QUEBEC P & F INC.	4,596	4,474	122	2.7%	4,265	330	7.7%	24.5%	22.2%	224	10.1%	16.2%	825	50.9%
Cascade	4,143	4,197	(54)	(1.3%)	3,716	427	11.5%	(15.6%)	1.4%	(1,702)	(1210.9%)	8.8%	(2,441)	(277.5%)
A.M.I.	4,227	4,227	0	0.0%	3,628	600	16.5%	7.6%	27.1%	(1,949)	(71.9%)	12.6%	(504)	(39.8%)
Windsor Window Co OEM	4,166	3,952	213	5.4%	4,303	(137)	(3.2%)	52.3%	49.4%	289	5.9%	0.0%	5,227	N/A
Coeur d'Alene	3,743	3,755	(13)	(0.3%)	3,684	58	1.6%	6.7%	4.5%	217	48.3%	5.4%	130	24.1%
Vinyl-Pro Window Systems Inc	3,648	3,609	39	1.1%	3,328	320	9.6%	72.7%	54.6%	1,815	33.3%	5.9%	6,679	1127.3%
Dashwood Industries Inc	3,634	3,562	72	2.0%	3,445	189	5.5%	43.6%	46.0%	(238)	(5.2%)	18.8%	2,485	132.4%
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	269	271	(2)	(0.7%)	245	24	9.9%	(0.2%)	145.5%	(14,567)	(100.1%)	12.3%	(1,253)	(101.6%)
Ostaco 2000	2,909	2,989	(80)	(2.7%)	3,019	(110)	(3.6%)	16.6%	26.1%	(946)	(36.3%)	15.4%	120	7.8%
Sierra Pacific Windows	2,845	2,886	(41)	(1.4%)	2,861	(16)	(0.6%)	9.0%	9.9%	(93)	(9.3%)	0.5%	851	1795.3%
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	2,836	2,890	(54)	(1.9%)	3,175	(339)	(10.7%)	24.3%	33.6%	(929)	(27.7%)	16.0%	829	51.9%
Vinyl Profiles, LLC	2,816	2,748	68	2.5%	2,797	19	0.7%	10.0%	12.7%	(276)	(21.7%)	3.8%	621	165.5%
SCHLUTER SYSTEMS L.P.	2,575	2,400	175	7.3%	2,664	(89)	(3.4%)	22.1%	24.9%	(289)	(11.6%)	6.3%	1,579	251.9%
Other	57,849	57,704	145	0.3%	55,961	1,888	3.4%	7.0%	(82.6%)	8,963	(108.5%)	28.1%	(2,107)	(75.0%)
Total Gross	\$ 174,540 \$	173,563 \$	977	0.6% \$	166,852 \$	7,688	4.6%	17.0%	17.1%	(8)	(0.5%)	15.7%	123	7.8%

Management Discussion

- PGT Strong performance in January largely due to large Capstock orders.
- Eclipse– Strong sales as they look to fill up new warehouse in Mexico.
- Atis, Simonton & Ostaco lower orders continuing from Q4 2019
- Strong sales from Quaker and Solaris fueled by recent launches
- Large orders from Windsor during the month improving sales over budget.
- Cascade coming in lower vs budget possibly due to timing

Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Business Unit Analysis

Management Governance Report

Disclosure Committee:

- Members include: CEO, CFO, VP Sales, VP Manufacturing & VP Supply Chain
- Meeting held on February 12th, 2020
- Financial results were reviewed and found to be complete and accurate in all material respects
- CEO & CFO reviewed Board presentation separately and found to be complete

Anonymous Hotline:

- Hotline Phone call received on January 15th, 2019 from an anonymous Delmont employee
 - Individual has issued a misconduct/inappropriate behavior complaint against the Delmont Quality Control Manager, indicating that the employees exhibited unprofessional behavior
 - Quality Control Manager is a 15 year employee and has never been disciplined for this type of behavor (some attendance issues from time to time)
 - Individual has been suspended without pay for 10 days
 - Plant Manager will conduct townhall meetings during the week of Jan. 27th to address harassment and violence in the workplace and reiterate that ENERGI will not tolerate this type of behavior
 - Meeting held at Delmont; no further actions required

Modification of Delegation of Authority:

No changes recommended at this time

Management Governance Report (Continued)

A)	Requests for waivers or out-of-the-ordinary course approvals under the Internal Control and Corporate Governance Matrix, Code of Ethics or any internal control:	None
В)	Any conflicts of interest or the appearance of any such conflict or potential conflict:	None
C)	Any actual or apparent weakness or inadequacy in the Company's policies of internal controls and financial reporting:	None
D)	Any reports or complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters.	None

Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Squeeze Report

Monthly P&L

Monthly EBITDA to Net Income Bridge

Cost of Goods Sold Variance Analysis

Monthly Cost of Goods Sold by Component

Monthly Balance Sheet

Balance Sheet - Year on Year Comparison

Monthly Cash Flow

Trended Monthly Bookings

Trended Monthly Backlog

EBITDA and EBITDA-CapEx

Y-o-Y% EBITDA change

Capital Expenditures

Headcount Trending by Month

Headcount Hires and Attrition

Liquidity Forecast

Business Unit Analysis

Squeeze Report

Monthly operating report (\$'000)

Investment date 3/31/2016
Operational data as of 1/31/2020
Valuation details last updated: 9/30/2019

 Fully-diluted ownership

 OpenGate Equity
 94.8%

 MGMT
 5.3%

 Other Equity
 0.0%

 Total
 100.0%

Invested Capital (\$M) Valuation Returns Fund Invested Realized Unrealized **Total Value** MOI OCGP I 26,000 \$ 46,435 0.6x - \$ OCGP II NA OCGP III NA Total 0.6x \$ 26,000 \$ - \$ 46,435 - \$

							Operations								
				Net Revenue					Adj. EBITDA			Net Debt			
		Act	Bud	Variance	PY	Variance	Act	Bud	Variance	PY	Variance	Act	Bud	PY	
This Month	\$	11,905 \$	10,939	8.8% \$	10,942	8.8% \$	82 \$	45	82.5% \$	37	121.3% \$	29,264 \$	29,810 \$	28,263	
Quarter to Date	\$	11,905 \$	10,939	8.8% \$	10,942	8.8% \$	82 \$	45	82.5% \$	37	121.3%				
Year to Date	\$	11,905 \$	10,939	8.8% \$	10,942	8.8% \$	82 \$	45	82.5% \$	37	121.3%				
LTM Trends (\$'000s)	2	2/28/19	3/31/19	4/30/19	5/31/19	6/30/19	7/31/19	8/31/19	9/30/19	10/31/19	11/30/19	12/31/19	1/31/20	LTM	
Units Produced ('000)		7,371	8,389	7,725	8,493	8,905	8,339	9,076	8,551	9,067	8,304	5,147	8,094	97,459	
Units Shipped ('000)		6,590	7,230	8,092	9,414	8,083	9,001	8,865	8,508	9,699	8,621	5,458	7,842	97,402	
Net Revenue	\$	10,785 \$	11,404 \$	13,094 \$	15,515 \$	13,593 \$	14,669 \$	14,926 \$	13,879 \$	15,932 \$	14,307 \$	9,209 \$	11,905 \$	159,217	
Gross Margin		1,755	1,910	2,201	2,645	2,773	2,217	2,502	2,638	2,711	2,633	788	1,525	26,297	
Gross Margin %		16.3%	16.7%	16.8%	17.0%	20.4%	15.1%	16.8%	19.0%	17.0%	18.4%	8.6%	12.8%	16.5%	
SG&A		1,496	1,438	1,520	1,579	1,394	1,531	1,553	1,630	1,569	934	595	1,443	16,682	
Reported EBITDA		259	472	680	1,066	1,379	687	949	1,008	1,142	1,699	192	82	9,615	
Rep. EBITDA %		2.4%	4.1%	5.2%	6.9%	10.1%	4.7%	6.4%	7.3%	7.2%	11.9%	2.1%	0.7%	6.0%	
Adj. EBITDA		259	472	680	1,066	1,379	687	949	1,008	1,142	1,699	192	82	9,615	
Adj. EBITDA %		2.4%	4.1%	5.2%	6.9%	10.1%	4.7%	6.4%	7.3%	7.2%	11.9%	2.1%	0.7%	6.0%	
Сарех	\$	(531) \$	(560) \$	(448) \$	(519) \$	(805) \$	(761) \$	(386) \$	(500) \$	(522) \$	(614) \$	(672) \$	(230) \$	(6,549)	
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	9,536 \$	11,214 \$	12,944 \$	14,190 \$	15,313 \$	13,196 \$	13,308 \$	13,414 \$	14,460 \$	14,004 \$	8,685 \$	10,663 \$	10,663	
Inventory, Net		34,642	34,150	32,557	30,697	32,887	32,705	32,363	32,765	32,143	30,246	29,397	29,656	29,656	
Accounts Payable		12,319	12,200	12,267	12,359	15,487	15,146	14,498	14,476	13,366	13,935	12,974	12,313	12,313	
ccc	\$	31,859 \$	33,165 \$	33,234 \$	32,527 \$	32,713 \$	30,755 \$	31,172 \$	31,703 \$	33,238 \$	30,315 \$	25,108 \$	28,006 \$	28,006	
DSO		24.8	30.5	29.7	28.4	33.8	27.9	27.6	29.0	28.1	29.4	29.2	27.8	24.4	
DSI		89.9	92.8	74.6	61.3	72.6	69.1	67.2	70.8	62.5	63.4	99.0	77.2	68.0	
DPO		38.2	39.8	33.8	29.8	42.9	37.7	36.2	38.6	31.3	35.8	47.8	36.8	33.8	
C2C		76.5	83.5	70.5	59.9	63.4	59.3	58.7	61.2	59.3	57.0	80.4	68.2	58.6	
Bank revolver	\$	16,533 \$	18,750 \$	19,505 \$	19,025 \$	17,818 \$	17,338 \$	16,897 \$	16,663 \$	17,396 \$	14,798 \$	14,452 \$	17,079 \$	17,079	
Unclassified external debt / OID		13,779	13,318	13,257	13,058	13,270	13,079	12,825	12,727	12,662	12,417	12,490	12,188	12,188	
OpenGate debt		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Total Debt Outstanding		30,311	32,068	32,761	32,084	31,088	30,418	29,721	29,390	30,057	27,215	26,942	29,267	29,267	
Cash and equivalents		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Total Net Debt	\$	30,308 \$	32,065 \$	32,758 \$	32,080 \$	31,085 \$	30,415 \$	29,718 \$	29,387 \$	30,055 \$	27,212 \$	26,939 \$	29,264 \$	29,264	
Beginning Cash Balance	\$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3	
Add / (Less): Operating Cash Flow		(1,522)	(1,520)	(168)	1,136	2,150	1,381	966	873	(71)	3,350	1,157	(2,256)	5,477	
Add / (Less): Investing Cash Flow		(531)	(560)	(448)	(519)	(805)	(761)	(386)	(500)	(522)	(614)	(672)	(230)	(6,549)	
Add / (Less): Financing Cash Flow		2,054	2,080	616	(617)	(1,345)	(620)	(580)	(373)	593	(2,737)	(485)	2,486	1,072	
Effect of FX rates / Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	
Ending Cash Balance	\$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3	

					Long-terr									
	Calendar year ending Actual LTM Actual													
Summary Financials	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	1/31/2020									
Total Net Revenue	\$ -	\$ 170,742	\$ 158,254	\$ 165,520	\$ 159,217									
EBITDA, Reported	_	12,278	9,570	12,073	9,615									
EBITDA, Reported %	N/A	7.2%	6.0%	7.3%	6.0%									
EBITDA, Adjusted	_	12,278	9,570	12,073	9,615									
EBITDA, Adjusted %	N/A	7.2%	6.0%	7.3%	6.0%									
Accounts Receivable, Net	_	11,660	8,685	9,970	10,663									
Inventory, Net	_	27,470	29,397	31,753	29,656									
Accounts Payable	_	7,504	12,974	9,386	12,313									
ccc	-	31,626	25,108	32,337	28,006									
Net Debt	\$ -	\$ 3,014	\$ 26,939	\$ 28,679	\$ 29,264									

t, IC co	omparison						
		IC Model			Variand	ce to IC	
	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	LTM v 2017 IC	%	2018 FC v IC	%
					45		
					73		

Monthly P&L

\$'000	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	FY	FY	Va	ır	PY] Va	nr
+ 555	Act	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Bud	\$	 %	Act	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	8,094	7,782	8,598	8,588	9,448	8,893	8,670	8,857	8,529	8,984	8,235	4,959	99,636	99,042	594	0.6%	97,151	2,485	2.6%
Units Shipped ('000)	7,842	6,915	7,440	8,508	9,636	8,899	9,223	9,241	8,678	9,501	8,852	5,527	100,263	99,426	837	0.8%	96,500	3,762	3.9%
Bookings (\$'000)		\$ 11,955	\$ 12,479		\$ 16,613	\$ 15,411	\$ 16,267	\$ 16,318	\$ 16,225	\$ 16,533	\$ 15,847		\$ 175,207	\$ 173,296	\$ 1,911	1.1%	\$ 162,586	\$ 12,621	7.8%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 9,606	\$ 9,101	\$ 9,007	\$ 9,302	\$ 9,122	\$ 9,292	\$ 9,541	\$ 8,966	\$ 9,471	\$ 8,878	\$ 9,485	\$ 8,450	\$ 8,450	\$ 8,450	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 8,430	\$ 20	0.2%
Gross Revenue	\$ 12,481	\$ 11,610	\$ 12,439	\$ 14,722	\$ 16,646	\$ 15,456	\$ 15,906	\$ 16,377	\$ 15,889	\$ 17,108	\$ 16,018	\$ 9,886	\$ 174,540	\$ 173,563	\$ 977	0.6%	\$ 166,852	\$ 7,688	4.6%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	(576)	(516)	(586)	(759)	(849)	(811)	(811)	(864)	(920)	(976)		(467)	(9,020)	(9,009)	(10)	0.1%	(8,598)	(422)	4.9%
Net Revenue	11,905	11,094	11,853	13,964	15,797	14,646	15,095	15,513	14,969	16,133	15,132	9,419	165,520	164,554	967	0.6%	158,254	7,267	4.6%
Material	5,974	5,546	5,871	6,758	7,819	7,157	7,434	7,624	7,593	8,109	7,650	4,175	81,712	81,128	584	0.7%	77,754	3,958	5.1%
Labor	3,012	2,832	2,937	3,117	3,116	2,980	2,957	3,017	2,983	3,007	2,826	2,730	35,513	35,452	61	0.2%	35,294	220	0.6%
Other COGS	1,395	1,054	954	1,394	1,753	1,614	1,787	1,938	1,740	1,886	1,855	1,448	18,818	18,534	284	1.5%	18,932	(114)	(0.6%)
Total COGS	10,381	9,432	9,762	11,269	12,688	11,751	12,179	12,580	12,315	13,002	12,331	8,352	136,043	135,114	929	0.7%	131,980	4,063	3.1%
Gross Margin	1,525	1,662	2,091	2,695	3,109	2,894	2,916	2,933	2,653	3,131	2,801	1,067	29,477	29,440	37	0.1%	26,274	3,204	12.2%
Gross Margin %	12.8%	15.0%	17.6%	19.3%	19.7%	19.8%	19.3%	18.9%	17.7%	19.4%	18.5%	11.3%	17.8%	17.9%			16.6%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
R&D	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	N/A		_	NI/A
	490	569	510	513	534	- 544	551	531	- 571	532	- 579	-	- 6.463	6,505					N/A
Sales & Marketing		569 876	903	888	919	952	943	934	924			538 925	6,463	· ·	(41)	(0.6%) 0.3%	6,659	(196)	(2.9%) 6.8%
Administrative	948 5			(12)	(18)					922			11,040	11,012	28	(12.0%)	10,335	705	
Other Opex	1,443	(2)	(6)		1,435	(4)	(8)	(6)		(21) 1,433	(14) 1,472		+	(112)	13	• '	(291)	192 701	(66.0%) 4.2%
Total Opex EBITDA	82	1,444	1,406	1,390		1,492	1,485	1,459	1,491			1,455	17,405	17,405	37	0.0%	16,704	_	-
	82 0.7%	218 2.0%	685 5.8%	1,305	1,674	1,402 9.6%	1,431 9.5%	1,474	1,163	1,697	1,330 8.8%	(388)		12,036	37	0.3%	9,570	2,503	26.2%
EBITDA %				9.3%	10.6%			9.5%	7.8%	10.5%		(4.1%)	7.3%	7.3%			6.0%		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (1,509)	\$ (1,087)	\$ (1,382)	\$ (56)	\$ 360	\$ 153	\$ 184	\$ 251	\$ (17)	\$ 456	\$ 167	\$ (1,330)	\$ (3,810)	\$ (3,497)	\$ (312)	8.9%	\$ (3,485)	\$ (325)	9.3%
Capex	\$ (230)	\$ (531)	\$ (789)	\$ (448)	\$ (519)	\$ (805)	\$ (761)	\$ (386)	\$ (500)	\$ (522)	\$ (288)	\$ (288)	\$ (6,066)	\$ (6,501)	\$ 435	(6.7%)	\$ (6,807)	\$ 741	(10.9%)
Opex Overview:																			
Payroll	\$ 833	\$ 789	\$ 851	\$ 801	\$ 819	\$ 866	\$ 897	\$ 840	\$ 859	\$ 862	\$ 829	\$ 894	\$ 10,139	\$ 10,185	\$ (47)	(0.5%)	\$ 9,929	\$ 210	2.1%
Bonus	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	741	740	1	0.1%	62	679	1091.0%
Commissions	29	18	18	21	21	27	24	28	28	24	20	20	278	273	5	1.9%	247	31	12.6%
Marketing	53	140	65	90	100	86	82	80	101	77	129	78	1,081	1,098	(17)	(1.6%)	1,596	(515)	(32.3%)
Benefits	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment	69	109	89	89	97	89	92	97	105	90	109	91	1,125	1,145	(20)	(1.8%)	1,069	56	5.2%
Rent and facilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Insurance	24	28	29	29	29	31	29	28	28	28	23	22	328	333	(5)	(1.5%)	317	11	3.5%
Professional fees	54	46	46	55	56	57	48	48	48	48	48	46	599	591	8	1.4%	671	(72)	(10.7%)
Office Expenses	23	20	21	21	23	22	22	23	24	23	23	20	265	261	4	1.5%	256	9	3.6%
IT	153	154	151	152	164	175	156	157	157	156	157	151	1,882	1,881	1	0.0%	1,860	22	1.2%
Bad Debts	31	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	27	(4)	31	(856.5%)	174	(146)	(84.3%)
FX	36	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	36	_	36	N/A	(145)	181	(124.5%)
JV Loss (Income)	(31)	(2)	(6)	(12)	(18)	(4)	(8)	(6)	(5)	(21)	(14)	(8)	(134)	(112)	(22)	19.7%	(146)	11	(7.8%)
Other Expenses	109	81	81	82	84	83	83	102	84	84	84	81	1,039	1,013	26	2.6%	814	225	27.6%
Total Opex	\$ 1,443	\$ 1,444	\$ 1,406	\$ 1,390	\$ 1,435	\$ 1,492	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,491	\$ 1,433	\$ 1,472	\$ 1,455	\$ 17,405	\$ 17,405	\$ 0	0.0%	\$ 16,704	\$ 701	4.2%

Monthly EBITDA to Net Income (Loss) Bridge

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	FY	FY	Vai	r	PY	Va	ar
\$'000	Act	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%
EBITDA - as reported	\$ 82	\$ 218	\$ 685	\$ 1,305	\$ 1,674	\$ 1,402	\$ 1,431	\$ 1,474	\$ 1,163	\$ 1,697	\$ 1,330	\$ (388)	\$ 12,073	\$12,036	\$ 37	0.3%	\$ 9,570	\$ 2,503	26.2%
Depreciation and amortization	(814)	(776)	(778)	(802)	(808)	(815)	(822)	(828)	(831)	(831)	(837)	(842)	(9,783)	(9,739)	(44)	0.5%	(9,017)	(766)	8.5%
Interest and amortization	(156)	(222)	(221)	(220)	(220)	(219)	(218)	(218)	(217)	(217)	(216)	(215)	(2,560)	(2,622)	62	(2.4%)	(2,158)	(401)	18.6%
Other financial income/expense	(367)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(367)	_	(367)	N/A	1,044	(1,411)	(135.2%)
Monitoring fees (including expenses)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(83)	(999)	(1,000)	1	(0.1%)	(1,073)	73	(6.8%)
Restructuring costs	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	N/A	46	(46)	(100.0%)
Non-recurring items	(170)	(162)	(162)	(162)	(105)	(63)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(824)	(816)	(8)	1.0%	(1,249)	425	(34.0%)
Taxes	-	(63)	(822)	(93)	(97)	(68)	(124)	(94)	(49)	(111)	(27)	199	(1,349)	(1,357)	8	(0.6%)	(647)	(701)	108.3%
GAAP Net Income (Loss)	\$ (1,509)	\$(1,087)	\$ (1,382)	\$ (56)	\$ 360	\$ 153	\$ 184	\$ 251	\$ (17)	\$ 456	\$ 167	\$ (1,330)	\$ (3,810)	\$ (3,497)	\$ (312)	8.9%	\$ (3,485)	\$ (325)	9.3%

Management Discussion

- Other financial income/expense relates to unrealized F/X (gain)/loss on \$USD debt held by Canadian entity; YTD F/X gain attributable to the change in the month-end rate from 1.3024 [USD\$0.77] on December 31, 2019 to 1.3225 [USD\$0.76] on January 31, 2020
- Non-recurring in January for Project Consultancy costs (ie. Beckway, DBA, Merrill, Smart Ventures)
- No Tax accrual in the US on account of loss in the US entity for January; Canadian deferred tax asset has not been increased since 2018 year end adjustments

Cost of Goods Sold Variance Analysis

4.	
c.	mm
J	$\sigma \sigma \sigma$

 MTD		QTD		YTD
5,390		5,390		5,390
2,951		2,951		2,951
 1,110		1,110		1,110
\$ 9,451	\$	9,451	\$	9,451
640		640		640
(142)		(142)		(142)
 86_		86		86
584		584		584
62		62		62
_		_		_
 (1)		(1)		(1)
61		61		61
166		166		166
_		_		_
 118		118		118
284		284		284
\$ 10,381	\$	10,381	\$	10,381
	5,390 2,951 1,110 \$ 9,451 640 (142) 86 584 62 - (1) 61 166 - 118 284	5,390 2,951 1,110 \$ 9,451 \$ 640 (142) 86 584 62 - (1) 61 166 - 118 284	5,390 5,390 2,951 2,951 1,110 1,110 \$ 9,451 \$ 9,451 640 640 (142) (142) 86 86 584 584 62 62 - - (1) (1) 61 61 166 166 - - 118 118 284 284	5,390 5,390 2,951 2,951 1,110 1,110 \$ 9,451 \$ 9,451 640 640 (142) (142) 86 86 584 584 62 62 - - (1) (1) 61 61 166 166 - - 118 118 284 284

Management Discussion - MTD

- Material COGS: Increase of \$584K due to higher volume impact of \$640K (Sales volumes (lbs) higher by 11.9%), favorable resin material prices and supplier rebates offset by higher additive pricing & higher glass pricing of \$142K; offset by unfavorable yields lower regrind usage at Woodbridge, Delmont & Everett of \$86K (net of improved yields at Laval)
- <u>Labor COGS:</u> Higher costs due to volume impact of \$62K, additional headcount maintained in Terrebonne for the launch of newly awarded business (partially offset by lower headcount and temp labor in Delmont) of \$3K, and an unfavorable F/X impact of \$30K; partially offset by the receipt of the Compwise (WSIB) rebate in Everett of \$34K
- Other COGS: Increase of \$284K due to an unfavorable absorption impact of \$119K, higher freight costs of \$89K (volume impact of \$47K) as a result of higher sales volume & mix, lower tool & die overhead recovery of \$45K, an unfavorable F/X impact of \$18K and higher overhead spending (ie. maintenance) of \$13K

Monthly Cost of Goods Sold by Component

\$'000	lan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul		Aug	Sep	o	ct	Nov	Dec	FY	FY		Var	•	PY		Var	
	Act	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst		Fcst	Fcst	F	st	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Bud		\$	%	Act	\$		%
<u>Material</u>																							
Material costs at standard	\$ 6,109	\$ 5,495	\$ 5,722	\$ 6,689	\$ 7,666	\$ 6,920	\$ 7,2	68 \$	7,424	\$ 7,357	\$	7,959	7,548	\$ 4,078	\$ 80,235	\$ 79,563	1 \$	674	0.8%	\$ 76,642	\$ 3,	594	4.7%
Materials FX loss / (gain)	0	0	0	0	0	0		(O)	0	0		0	-	_	0	()	0	0.9%	1		(1)	(70.7%)
Purchase price variance	(85)	199	257	222	332	342	3	26	342	316		307	231	119	2,908	3,099	Э	(191)	(6.2%)	2,184		724	33.2%
Supplier resin rebate	_	_	_	_	_	-		-	_	_		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	N/A	_		_	N/A
Freight In	45	44	45	47	50	49		51	53	54		54	54	40	586	585	5	1	0.1%	546		40	7.3%
Scrap costs	(158)	(278)	(243)	(294)	(327)	(253) (3	15)	(297)	(238)	(317)	(285)	(137)	(3,140)	(3,263	3)	123	(3.8%)	(2,628)	(512)	19.5%
Consumables	63	86	90	94	98	98	1	04	103	104		106	103	74	1,122	1,144	1	(22)	(1.9%)	1,009		113	11.2%
Total Material COGS	\$ 5,974	\$ 5,546	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,758	\$ 7,819	\$ 7,157	\$ 7,4	34 \$	7,624	\$ 7,593	\$ 8	3,109	7,650	\$ 4,175	\$ 81,712	\$ 81,128	3 \$	584	0.7%	\$ 77,754	\$ 3,	958	5.1%
<u>Labor</u>																							
Direct labor	\$ 1,007	\$ 964	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,137	\$ 1,093	\$ 1,0	52 \$	1,082	\$ 1,082	\$:	L,086	1,018	\$ 952	\$ 12,651	\$ 12,677	7 \$	(26)	(0.2%)	\$ 12,838	\$ (188)	(1.5%)
Direct labor - bonus	29	28	28	28	28	28		28	28	28		28	28	28	334	333	3	1	0.3%	116		218	187.2%
Direct labor - overtime	103	125	102	124	141	113	1	35	158	144		141	103	101	1,490	1,489	9	1	0.1%	1,376		115	8.3%
Direct labor - benefits	304	260	262	271	279	269	2	62	279	276		272	258	250	3,243	3,203	3	40	1.3%	3,074		169	5.5%
Direct labor - wcb benefits	7	19	20	21	21	21		21	21	22		22	20	20	237	250	ו	(13)	(5.2%)	47		189	398.8%
Direct labor - other	(1)	1	5	1	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	12	13	3	(2)	(14.4%)	(9)		21	(223.8%)
Indirect labor	1,534	1,406	1,460	1,495	1,479	1,426	1,4	28	1,418	1,402	:	L,428	1,369	1,350	17,195	17,135	5	60	0.3%	17,711	(516)	(2.9%)
Indirect labor – bonus	29	28	28	28	28	28		28	28	28		28	28	28	334	333	3	1	0.3%	116		218	187.2%
Sub-contractor costs	_	1	2	1	1	1		2	2	1		2	2	1	17	18	3	(2)	(9.0%)	24		(7)	(29.8%)
Total Labor COGS	\$ 3,012	\$ 2,832	\$ 2,937	\$ 3,117	\$ 3,116	\$ 2,980	\$ 2,9	57 \$	3,017	\$ 2,983	\$ 3	3,007	2,826	\$ 2,730	\$ 35,513	\$ 35,452	2 \$	61	0.2%	\$ 35,294	\$	220	0.6%
<u>Other</u>																							
Repairs and maintenance	\$ 	\$ 54	\$ 62	\$ 54	\$ 57		'	59 \$		\$ 43	•	60		\$ 25			5 \$	51	7.9%		\$	30	4.5%
Absorption	(235)	(550)	(690)	(259)	(12)	•	•	32	162	86		169	218	144	(1,091)		- 1	169	(13.4%)	(605)	•	486)	80.2%
Freight out	669	586	617	677	712			15	713	677		710	660	465	7,901	7,792		109	1.4%	8,290	•	390)	(4.7%)
Rent / facilities	143	219	195	195	193	222		20	222	222		191	196	199	2,416	2,467		(51)	(2.1%)	1,981		435	21.9%
Utilities	505	541	586	532	576			54	570	497		552	546	448	6,485	6,493		(6)	(0.1%)	6,194		291	4.7%
Other cost of sales	195	205	183	194	228			08	211	215		204	200	167	2,411	2,399	-	13	0.5%	2,406		5	0.2%
Total Other COGS	\$ 1,395	\$ 1,054	\$ 954	\$ 1,394	\$ 1,753	\$ 1,614	\$ 1,7	87 \$	1,938	\$ 1,740	\$:	L,886	1,855	\$ 1,448	\$ 18,818	\$ 18,534	1 \$	284	1.5%	\$ 18,932	\$ (114)	(0.6%)

Management Discussion

Material COGS: Increase of \$584K due to higher volume impact of \$640K (Sales volumes (lbs) higher by 11.9%), favorable resin material prices and supplier rebates offset by higher additive pricing & higher glass pricing of \$142K; offset by unfavorable yields lower regrind usage at Woodbridge, Delmont & Everett of \$86K (net of improved yields at Laval)

Labor COGS: Higher costs due to volume impact of \$62K, additional headcount maintained in Terrebonne for the launch of newly awarded business (partially offset by lower headcount and temp labor in Delmont) of \$3K, and an unfavorable F/X impact of \$30K; partially offset by the receipt of the Compwise (WSIB) rebate in Everett of \$34K

Other COGS: Increase of \$284K due to an unfavorable absorption impact of \$119K, higher freight costs of \$89K (volume impact of \$47K) as a result of higher sales volume & mix, lower tool & die overhead recovery of \$45K, an unfavorable F/X impact of \$18K and higher overhead spending (ie. maintenance) of \$13K

Monthly Balance Sheet

	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	FY	FY	Va	r
\$'000	Act	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Bud	\$	%
<u>Current Assets</u>															·	
Cash and cash equivalents \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	2 \$	2 \$	2 :	\$ 2 \$	2 \$	2 \$	3 \$	3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ (0)	(10.3%)
Short term investments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	N/A
Accounts receivable, gross	11,246	10,975	11,620	13,196	15,522	16,023	14,845	14,907	14,282	15,225	13,812	10,442	10,442	9,246	1,196	12.9%
Accounts receivable, reserves	(582)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(472)	(561)	89	(15.8%)
Accounts receivable, net	10,663	10,503	11,148	12,724	15,050	15,551	14,373	14,435	13,810	14,753	13,340	9,970	9,970	8,685	1,285	14.8%
Inventory, gross	31,650	34,790	36,782	36,920	36,868	37,113	36,552	36,294	36,088	35,279	34,037	33,817	33,817	31,428	2,389	7.6%
Inventory, reserves	(1,994)	(1,876)	(1,898)	(1,921)	(1,949)	(1,973)	(1,988)	(2,005)	(2,022)	(2,041)	(2,054)	(2,064)	(2,064)	(2,031)	(33)	1.6%
Inventory, net	29,656	32,914	34,883	34,998	34,920	35,139	34,565	34,289	34,067	33,238	31,983	31,753	31,753	29,397	2,356	8.0%
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,193	3,447	3,470	4,792	4,521	4,224	4,134	3,856	3,568	3,562	3,284	3,037	3,037	3,221	(184)	(5.7%)
Other current assets	769	769	704	690	836	894	945	889	1,330	1,507	1,711	755	755	835	(81)	(9.7%)
Total Current Assets	44,284	47,635	50,208	53,207	55,329	55,810	54,019	53,471	52,777	53,061	50,321	45,517	45,517	42,141	3,376	8.0%
Non-Current Assets																
Property, plant & equipment, gross	73,055	73,819	74,548	75,131	75,686	76,848	77,297	77,638	78,583	78,859	79,112	79,520	79,520	73,423	6,096	8.3%
Accumulated depreciation	(27,815)	(28,340)	(29,119)	(29,902)	(30,693)	(31,489)	(32,293)	(33,103)	(33,915)	(34,728)	(35,546)	(36,370)	(36,370)	(27,272)	(9,098)	33.4%
Property, plant & equipment, net	45,240	45,479	45,429	45,228	44,993	45,359	45,004	44,535	44,668	44,132	43,566	43,150	43,150	46,151	(3,002)	(6.5%)
Deferred financing cost	381	362	348	335	321	308	294	280	267	253	240	226	226	399	(173)	(43.3%)
Deferred tax asset	2,695	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	2,987	(1,643)	(55.0%)
Other non-current assets	2,850	2,661	2,690	2,714	2,742	2,758	2,762	2,784	2,779	2,795	3,200	3,256	3,256	2,863	393	13.7%
Total Non-Current Assets	51,165	49,846	49,812	49,621	49,400	49,769	49,404	48,943	49,057	48,523	48,349	47,975	47,975	52,399	(4,424)	(8.4%)
Total Assets \$	95,450 \$	97,481 \$	100,019 \$	102,827 \$	104,729 \$	105,579 \$	103,423	\$ 102,414 \$	101,835 \$	101,585	98,670 \$	93,492	\$ 93,492	\$ 94,540	\$ (1,048)	(1.1%)
Current Liabilities																
Bank Debt \$	17,079 \$	23,451 \$	25,361 \$	29,141 \$	30,353 \$	29,853 \$	28,752	\$ 27,011 \$	26,925 \$	26,283	22,846 \$	22,575	\$ 22,575	\$ 14,452	\$ 8,123	56.2%
Current Portion - Long Term Debt	1,669	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,690	(29)	(1.7%)
Accounts payable	12,313	9,845	11,394	11,758	11,857	12,575	12,167	12,084	11,386	11,338	12,040	9,386	9,386	12,974	(3,589)	(27.7%)
Accrued liabilities	3,167	3,246	3,454	3,357	3,393	3,664	3,316	3,489	3,585	3,578	3,296	2,923	2,923	2,752	171	6.2%
Accrued compensation	2,754	3,572	3,859	2,714	2,942	3,213	2,737	3,166	3,375	3,387	3,483	3,266	3,266	2,007	1,259	62.8%
Income taxes payable	13	83	179	272	369	438	562	655	704	815	842	643	643	13	630	4813.9%
Contingent consideration	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	N/A
Other current liabilities	107	157	158	158	158	157	158	157	156	156	156	156	156	111	45	40.2%
Total Current Liabilities	37,102	42,017	46,066	49,061	50,733	51,561	49,352	48,224	47,793	47,218	44,325	40,611	40,611	34,000	6,611	19.4%
Long-term liabilities																
Long-term debt less current maturities	10,519	10,329	10,191	10,052	9,914	9,775	9,637	9,498	9,360	9,221	9,083	8,944	8,944	10,799	(1,855)	(17.2%)
Deferred income taxes	9,479	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,456	9,799	(343)	(3.5%)
Other non-current liabilities	1,595	1,437	1,446	1,454	1,461	1,468	1,476	1,483	1,491	1,498	1,448	1,453	1,453	1,618	(165)	(10.2%)
Total Long-Term Liabilities	21,593	21,222	21,093	20,962	20,831	20,700	20,569	20,437	20,306	20,175	19,987	19,853	19,853	22,216	(2,363)	(10.6%)
Total Liabilities	58,695	63,239	67,159	70,023	71,564	72,261	69,921	68,661	68,099	67,393	64,312	60,464	60,464	56,216	4,248	7.6%
Commitments and contingencies	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	1	_	_	-	_
Shareholders' Equity																
Common stock	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	12,610	(0)	(0.0%)
Retained earnings	25,015	22,619	21,237	21,182	21,542	21,695	21,879	22,130	22,113	22,569	22,735	21,406	21,406	26,544	(5,138)	(19.4%)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(870)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(987)	(830)	(157)	18.9%
Total Shareholders' Equity	36,754	34,242	32,860	32,804	33,165	33,318	33,502	33,753	33,736	34,191	34,358	33,028	33,028	38,324	(5,295)	(13.8%)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity \$	95,450 \$	97,481 \$	100,019 \$	102,827 \$	104,729 \$	105,579 \$	103,423	\$ 102,414 \$	101,835 \$	101,585	98,670 \$	93,492	\$ 93,492	\$ 94,540	\$ (1,048)	(1.1%)

50

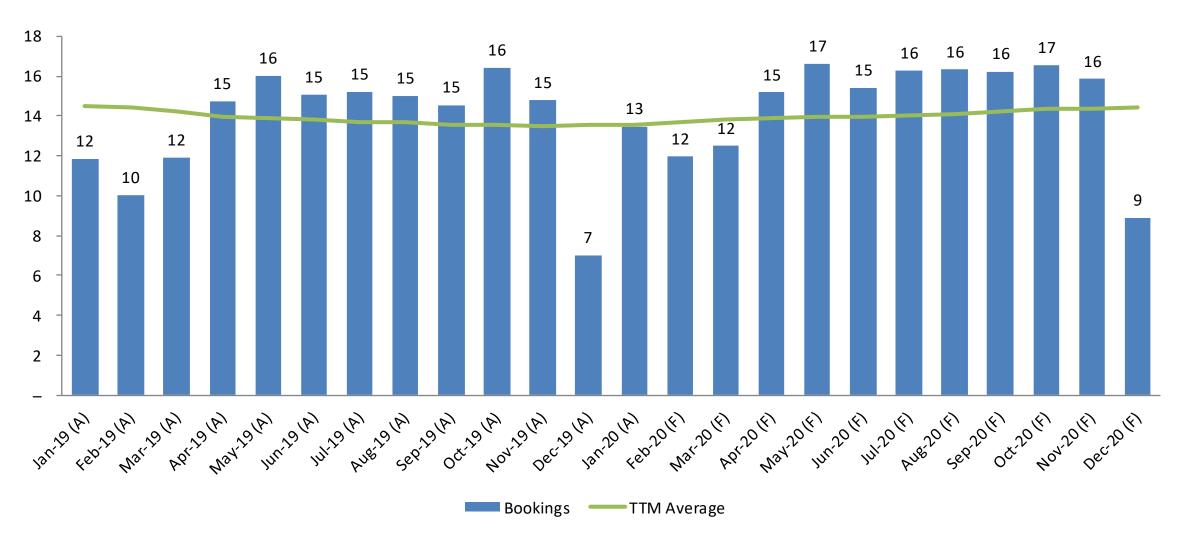
Balance Sheet – Year on Year Comparison

	Y	ΓD		Variance	2
\$'000	 CY		PY	 \$	%
<u>Current Assets</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3	\$	3	\$ (0)	(5.8%)
Short term investments	_		_	_	N/A
Accounts receivable, gross	11,246		9,182	2,064	22.5%
Accounts receivable, reserves	(582)		(393)	(190)	48.4%
Accounts receivable, net	10,663		8,789	1,874	21.3%
Inventory, gross	31,650		34,588	(2,937)	(8.5%)
Inventory, reserves	(1,994)		(1,497)	(498)	33.2%
Inventory, net	29,656		33,091	(3,435)	(10.4%)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,193		3,145	48	1.5%
Other current assets	769		761	8	1.1%
Total Current Assets	44,284		45,790	(1,505)	(3.3%)
Non-Current Assets					
Property, plant & equipment, gross	73,055		66,687	6,368	9.5%
Accumulated depreciation	(27,815)		(18,755)	(9,060)	48.3%
Property, plant & equipment, net	45,240		47,932	(2,692)	(5.6%)
Deferred financing cost	381		546	(165)	(30.2%)
Deferred tax asset	2,695		2,961	(266)	(9.0%)
Other non-current assets	2,850		2,688	161	6.0%
Total Non-Current Assets	51,165		54,127	(2,962)	(5.5%)
Total Assets	\$ 95,450	\$	99,917	\$ (4,467)	(4.5%)
<u>Current Liabilities</u>					
Bank Debt	\$ 17,079	\$	14,340	\$ 2,739	19.1%
Current Portion - Long Term Debt	1,669		1,678	(9)	(0.5%)
Accounts payable	12,313		11,725	588	5.0%
Accrued liabilities	3,167		4,045	(879)	(21.7%)
Accrued compensation	2,754		2,492	262	10.5%
Income taxes payable	13		(189)	202	(106.9%)
Contingent consideration	_		1,301	(1,301)	(100.0%)
Other current liabilities	107		101	7	6.6%
Total Current Liabilities	37,102		35,493	1,609	4.5%
Long-term liabilities					
Long-term debt less current maturities	10,519		12,248	(1,730)	(14.1%)
Deferred income taxes	9,479		9,753	(274)	(2.8%)
Other non-current liabilities	1,595		1,525	71	4.6%
Total Long-Term Liabilities	21,593		23,526	(1,933)	(8.2%)
Total Liabilities	58,695		59,019	(324)	(0.5%)
Commitments and contingencies	_		_	_	N/A
Shareholders' Equity					
Common stock	12,610		12,610	_	0.0%
Retained earnings	25,015		29,143	(4,128)	(14.2%)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(870)		(855)	(15)	1.7%
Total Shareholders' Equity	36,754		40,898	(4,143)	(10.1%)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$ 95,450	\$	99,917	\$ (4,467)	(4.5%)

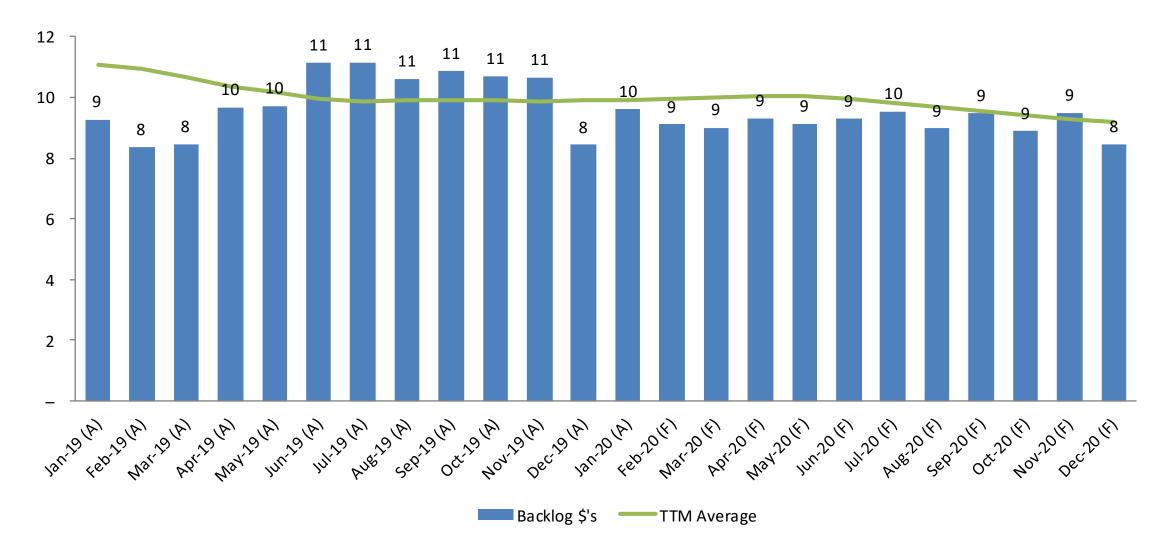
Monthly Cash Flow

	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	FY	FY	Va	ar	PY	\	/ar
\$1000	Act	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%
Cash flow from operations																			
Net Income (Loss)	\$(1,509)	\$(1,087)	\$(1,382)	\$ (56)	\$ 360	\$ 153	\$ 184	\$ 251	\$ (17)	\$ 456	\$ 167	\$ (1,330)	\$ (3,810)	\$ (3,497)	\$ (312)	8.9%	\$ (3,485)	\$ (325)	9.3%
Depreciation, amortization and other	814	776	778	802	808	815	822	828	831	831	837	842	9,783	9,739	44	0.5%	9,017	766	8.5%
Non-cash loss/expense (gain)	405	(567)	54	(156)	(61)	(372)	311	26	(437)	233	(425)	(176)	(1,164)	(999)	(165)	16.5%	(215)	(949)	441.1%
Deferred income tax	(320)	(23)	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	(343)	(343)	-	0.0%	189	(532)	(281.2%)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:																N/A			
Accounts receivable	(1,978)	160	(645)	(1,576)	(2,326)	(501)	1,178	(62)	625	(942)	1,413	3,370	(1,285)	(1,285)	-	0.0%	(91)	(1,194)	1313.9%
Inventory	(259)	(3,258)	(1,970)	(115)	79	(220)	575	276	222	829	1,255	231	(2,356)	(2,356)	_	0.0%	912	(3,268)	(358.3%)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	94	(254)	42	(1,308)	125	240	39	334	(154)	(171)	74	1,203	264	264	-	0.0%	(214)	478	(223.8%)
Accounts payable	(661)	(2,468)	1,549	363	99	718	(408)	(83)	(698)	(48)	702	(2,654)	(3,589)	(589)	(3,000)	509.6%	265	(3,854)	(1455.3%)
Accrued expenses	1,162	899	494	(1,242)	264	542	(824)	602	306	4	(186)	(590)	1,430	1,430	_	0.0%	(1,106)	2,536	(229.3%)
Accrued income taxes	-	70	96	93	97	68	124	94	49	111	27	(199)	630	630	-	0.0%	260	371	142.8%
Other changes in operating assets and liabilities	(4)	50	1	(1)	0	(0)	0	(0)	(1)	_	_	_	45	45	_	0.0%	(1,287)	1,331	(103.5%)
Other cash flow from operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	N/A	-	ı	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Operations	\$ (2,256)	\$ (5,703)	\$ (983)	\$ (3,194)	\$ (555)	\$ 1,444	\$ 2,001	\$ 2,265	\$ 725	\$ 1,303	\$ 3,863	\$ 697	\$ (393)	\$ 3,039	\$ (3,433)	(112.9%)	\$ 4,246	\$ (4,639)	(109.3%)
Cash flow from investing																			
Additions to property, plant and equipment	\$ (230)	\$ (531)	\$ (789)	\$ (448)	\$ (519)	\$ (805)	\$ (761)	\$ (386)	\$ (500)	\$ (522)	\$ (288)	\$ (288)	\$ (6,066)	\$ (6,501)	\$ 435	(6.7%)	\$ (6,807)	\$ 741	(10.9%)
Earnout payments	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Other cash flow from investing	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Investing	\$ (230)	\$ (531)	\$ (789)	\$ (448)	\$ (519)	\$ (805)	\$ (761)	\$ (386)	\$ (500)	\$ (522)	\$ (288)	\$ (288)	\$ (6,066)	\$ (6,501)	\$ 435	(6.7%)	\$ (6,807)	\$ 741	(10.9%)
Cash flow from financing																			
Proceeds from the issuance (repayment) of short-term debt	\$ 2,626	\$ 6,372	\$ 1,910	\$ 3,781	\$ 1,212	\$ (500)	\$ (1,101)	\$(1,740)	\$ (87)	\$ (642)	\$ (3,437)	\$ (271)	\$ 8,123	\$ 5,123	\$ 3,000	58.6%	\$ 4,230	\$ 3,893	92.0%
Proceeds from the issuance of debt	(0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	N/A	(0)	0	(104.1%)
Repayment of debt	(140)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(1,664)	(1,662)	(2)	0.1%	(1,665)	1	(0.1%)
Common stock cash dividends paid	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Other cash flow from financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	N/A	-	ı	N/A
Total Cash Flow from Financing	\$ 2,486	\$ 6,233	\$ 1,771	\$ 3,642	\$ 1,074	\$ (639)	\$ (1,240)	\$(1,879)	\$ (225)	\$ (781)	\$ (3,575)	\$ (409)	\$ 6,459	\$ 3,461	\$ 2,998	86.6%	\$ 2,565	\$ 3,895	151.9%
Effect of FX rates on cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
Net change in cash	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 0	(0.1%)	\$ 3	\$ (3)	(110.3%)
Beginning cash	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0.0%	0	\$ 3	815681.2%
Change in cash	(0)	(0)	0	0	(0)	0	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	0	(0.1%)	3	\$ (3)	(110.3%)
Ending cash	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ (0)	(0.0%)	\$ 3	\$ (0)	(10.3%)

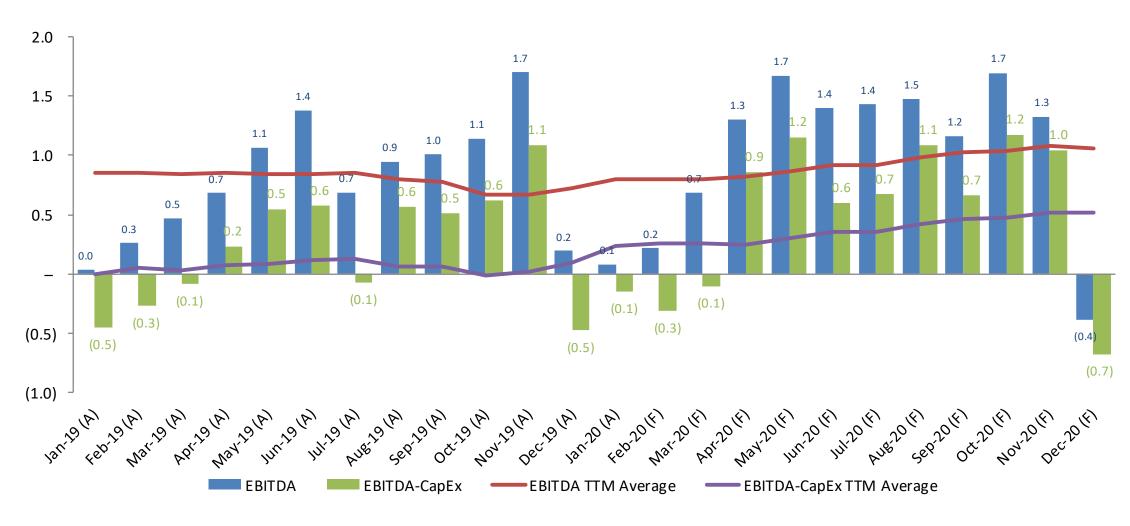
Trended Monthly Bookings



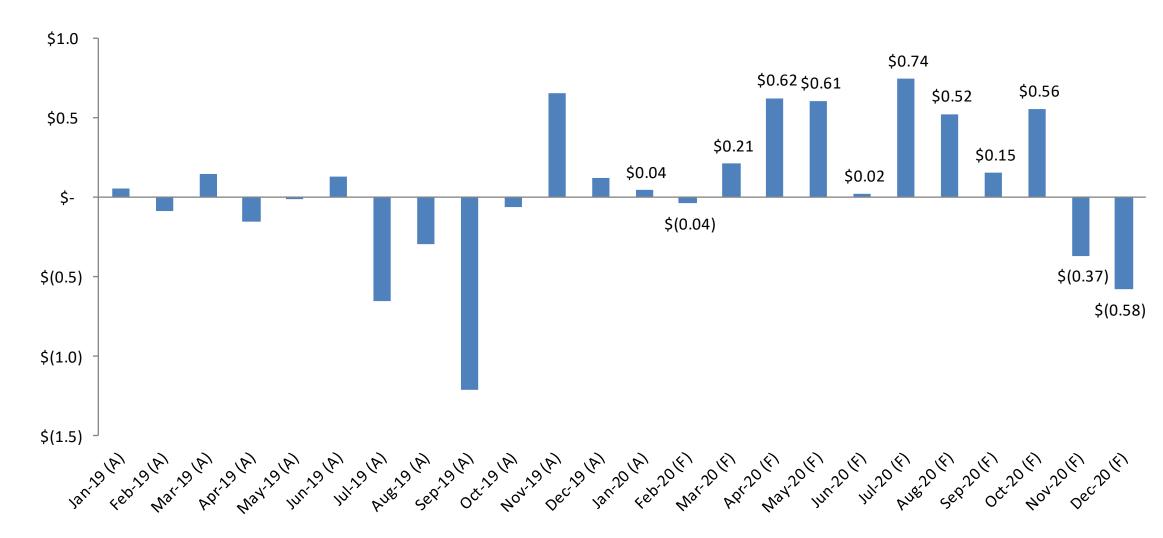
Trended Monthly Backlog



EBITDA and EBITDA-CapEx

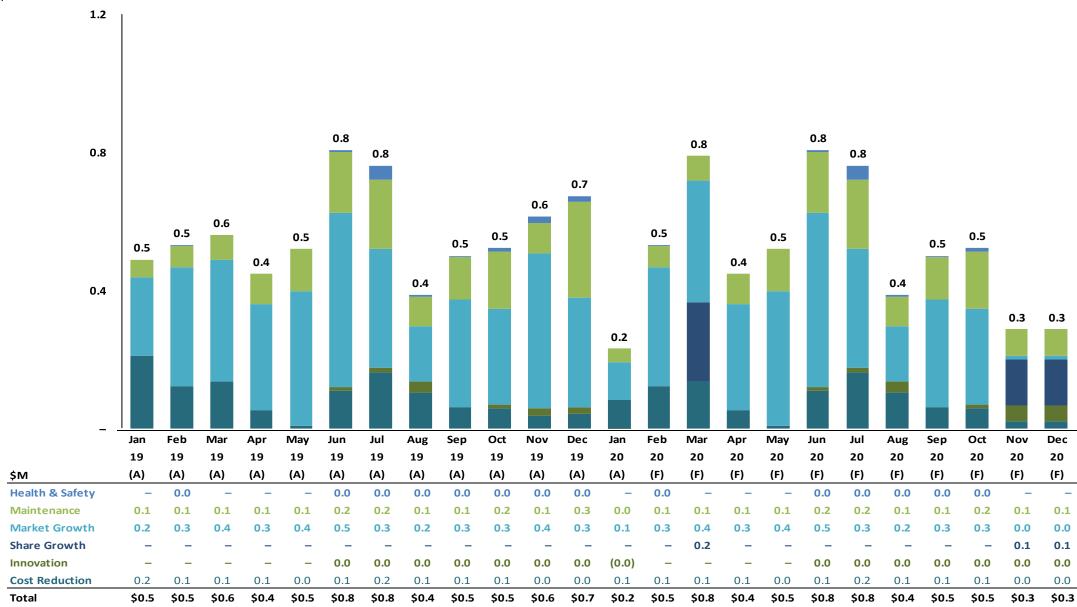


Y-o-Y \$ EBITDA Change



Capital Expenditures





Headcount Trending by Month

		Indirect Labor -	Indirect Labor -	Delivery &	Research &	Sales &			Total	Agency FTE &	Total		Difference to
Month	Direct Labor	Hourly	Salary	Dist.	Development	Marketing	Administrative	Other	Permanent	Temps	Headcount	Bud Headcount	Bud
2020 January (A)	311	154	81	34	11	22	60	-	673	63	736	735	1
2020 February (F)	336	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	707	28	735	735	-
2020 March (F)	340	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	711	34	745	745	-
2020 April (F)	345	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	717	61	778	778	-
2020 May (F)	349	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	721	66	787	787	-
2020 June (F)	349	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	721	59	780	780	-
2020 July (F)	345	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	717	66	783	783	-
2020 August (F)	345	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	717	63	780	780	-
2020 September (F)	345	153	83	37	11	25	63	-	717	60	777	777	-
2020 October (F)	340	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	711	64	775	775	-
2020 November (F)	332	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	703	47	750	750	-
2020 December (F)	332	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	703	32	735	735	_
Final Headcount	332	153	83	36	11	25	63	-	703	32	735	735	_

Management Discussion

- Woodbridge: Hiring of Rajeev Bhatt (temp) to replace Alex Murashko (will exit in February)
- Concord: Hiring of 1 perm and 1 temps to replace people who left in December
- HO: Payroll Temp included
- Delmont: Hiring of 4 direct labour
- Laval: Hired back the temps who left in December plus a hire of another 6 temps. Johanne Béchard in the CSR department moved to Terrebonne
- Terrebonne: Hired back the temps plus 2 temps were switched to perm for retention purposes

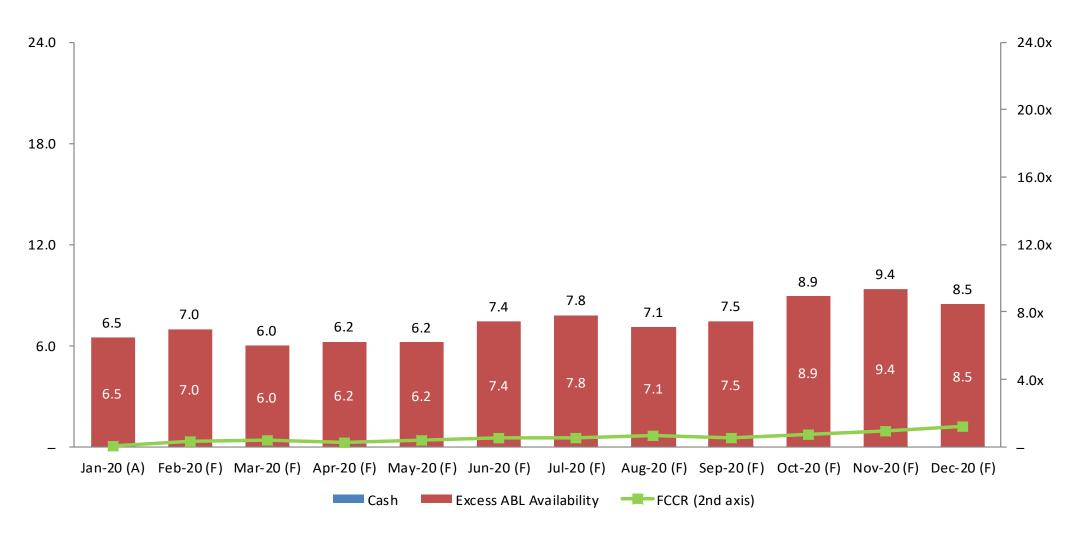
Headcount Hires and Attrition

Functional Area	Start of Month	Hires	Transfers	Term	Voluntary Term	End of Month	Rfc Headcount	Difference to Rfc
Direct Labor	314	9	(7)	(2)	(3)	311	336	25
Indirect Labor - Hourly	158	_	(2)	(1)	(1)	154	153	(1)
Indirect Labor - Salary	79	_	2	_	_	81	83	2
Delivery & Dist.	34	_	_	_	_	34	36	2
Research & Development	13	_	(1)	(1)	_	11	11	-
Sales & Marketing	21	_	1	_	_	22	25	3
Administrative	59	1	1	(1)	_	60	63	3
Other	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Agency FTE & Temps	36	31	_	(4)		63	28	(35)
Total	714	41	(6)	(9)	(4)	736	735	(1)

Management Discussion

• Net increase of 22 employees during the month, majority of which are Temps in Laval, Terrebonne and Everett. As plants look to replace/cover for full time positions and lower headcount in December

Liquidity Forecast



Executive Summary

Financial Review

Full Year Financial Outlook

Governance Reporting

Appendix

Business Unit Analysis

Woodbridge

Laval

Delmont

Everett

Terrebonne

Concord

Corporate

Plant Capacity Utilization

Woodbridge Summary P&L

\$'000		M	ΤD		 Va	ır	_	Y	ΓD		Var	
		Act		Bud	\$	%		Act		Bud	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)		2,700		2,512	188	7.5%		2,700		2,512	188	7.5%
Units Shipped ('000)		2,521		2,173	348	16.0%		2,521		2,173	348	16.0%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	3,015	\$	2,667	\$ 348	13.0%	\$	3,015	\$	2,667	\$ 348	13.0%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	1,770	\$	2,031	\$ (261)	(12.9%)	\$	1,770	\$	2,031	\$ (261)	(12.9%)
Gross Revenue	\$	3,549	\$	2,978	\$ 570	19.2%	\$	3,549	\$	2,978	\$ 570	19.2%
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(146)		(164)	18	(10.9%)		(146)		(164)	18	(10.9%)
Net Revenue		3,403		2,815	588	20.9%		3,403		2,815	588	20.9%
Material		2,243		1,865	377	20.2%		2,243		1,865	377	20.2%
Labor		855		790	65	8.2%		855		790	65	8.2%
Other COGS		178		35	143	402.0%		178		35	143	402.0%
Total COGS		3,276		2,691	585	21.7%		3,276		2,691	585	21.7%
Gross Margin		127		124	4	3.0%		127		124	4	3.0%
Gross Margin %		3.7%		4.4%				3.7%		4.4%		
R&D		_		_	_	N/A		_		_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing		22		19	3	12.9%		22		19	3	12.9%
Administrative		337		322	16	4.9%		337		322	16	4.9%
Other Opex		(50)		(9)	(41)	466.0%		(50)		(9)	(41)	466.0%
Total Opex		309		332	(23)	(6.8%)		309		332	(23)	(6.8%)
EBITDA		(182)		(208)	26	(12.6%)		(182)		(208)	26	(12.6%)
EBITDA %		(5.4%)		(7.4%)				(5.4%)		(7.4%)		
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(430)	\$	(446)	\$ 16	(3.6%)	\$	(430)	\$	(446)	\$ 16	(3.6%)
Capex	\$	(208)	\$	(295)	\$ 87	(29.5%)	\$	(208)	\$	(295)	\$ 87	(29.5%)
Opex Overview:												
Payroll	\$	63	\$	61	\$ 3	4.3%	\$	63	\$	61	\$ 3	4.3%
Bonus		_		_	_	N/A		_		-	_	N/A
Commissions		_		-	-	N/A		_		_	_	N/A
Marketing		10		6	4	55.3%		10		6	4	55.3%
Benefits		_		-	-	N/A		_		_	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment		1		1	0	25.3%		1		1	0	25.3%
Rent and facilities		_		-	-	N/A		_		_	_	N/A
Insurance		3		3	0	14.3%		3		3	0	14.3%
Professional fees		6		1	6	875.4%		6		1	6	875.4%
Utilities, repair, maintenance, an	ı	4		3	1	50.3%		4		3	1	50.3%
Corporate OH Fees		272		267	5	1.8%		272		267	5	1.8%
Bad Debts		(0)		(0)	0	(38.1%)		(0)		(0)	0	(38.1%)
FX		(19)		_	(19)	N/A		(19)		_	(19)	N/A
JV Loss (Income)		(31)		(9)	(22)	251.1%		(31)		(9)	(22)	251.1%
Other Expenses		_		0	(0)	(100.0%)		_		0	(0)	(100.0%)
Total Opex	\$	309	\$	332	\$ (23)	(6.8%)	\$	309	\$	332	\$ (23)	(6.8%)

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: +\$588K:

- Sales volume up 16.0% or \$450k due to increased demand from Windsor, Quaker, JV, Vinylbilt, PGT & Wardco; offset by lower than expected levels with Allsco, Ostaco and Great Lakes.
- Favorable rebates/accruals \$37k primarily due to lower sales volume with Allsco & Ostaco
- Favorable returns \$7k
- Favorable product/customer mix of \$62k driven by higher ASP from Quaker, PGT, Windsor and lower ATIS volumes
- Favorable F/X of \$32k (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641] vs. 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519])

EBITDA - Jan-20: +\$26K:

- Material COGS: Increased costs by \$377k driven by higher sales volumes \$298k, lower yields & additional scrap \$37k (85.6% vs 88.0% & increased trial/testing for new Everett dies) and product/customer mix \$42k.
- <u>Labor COGS</u>: Increased costs by \$65k driven by higher production volumes (7.5%)
 \$27k, 3 additional headcount (1 QC and 2 temps (Material handler & regrind operator))
 & timing of vacation accruals vs vacation taken.
- Other COGS: Increased costs by \$143k driven by decreased net absorption \$68k; increased utilities \$51k (timing/global rate adj); lower T&D recovery \$28k (waiting for customer approvals); increased freight \$24k (sales volume) and higher maintenance costs \$19k (main switch on line 61 & vacuum pumps (6); offset by additional JV OH recovery \$47k (increased sales volumes & 2 additional line charges).
- Sales and Marketing: In line with budget.
- Administrative: Increased costs by \$16k primarily driven by additional consulting fees \$6k (controller temp replacement) and unfavorable F/X \$5k.
- Other Opex: Decreased in costs of \$41k driven by favorable F/X revaluation of working capital balances \$19k and higher JV Equity Income \$22k (higher sales volume; offset by 2 additional line charges)

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Woodbridge

							Gross S	ales (\$'000)													Gross M	argin %						
	МТ	<u> </u>	Va	ar	PY-MTD	Va	nr	YTD		Va	ır	PY-YTD	Va	r	M1	TD	Va	er	PY-MTD		'ar	Y	TD .	Va	ar	PY-YTD	V	/ar
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																												
Royal Vinylbilt Limited	\$ 947	\$ 821 \$	126	15.3%	\$ 807 \$	140	17.3%	\$ 947 \$	821 \$	126	15.3%	\$ 807 \$	140	17.3%	12.8%	96.5%	(8,367)	(86.7%)	10.4%	240	23.0%	12.8%	96.5%	(8,367)	(86.7%)	10.4%	240	23.0%
Quaker Window Products	625	514	111	21.6%	454	170	37.5%	625	514	111	21.6%	454	170	37.5%	16.0%	63.7%	(4,775)	(75.0%)	10.6%	536	50.6%	16.0%	63.7%	(4,775)	(75.0%)	10.8%	518	48.1%
Vinyl-Pro Window Systems Inc	113	74	39	52.7%	71	42	58.7%	113	74	39	52.7%	71	42	58.7%	8.2%	74.8%	(6,655)	(89.0%)	8.2%	5	0.6%	8.2%	74.8%	(6,655)	(89.0%)	8.2%	5	0.6%
All Weather Windows Ltd.	192	191	1	0.7%	89	103	116.5%	192	191	1	0.7%	89	103	116.5%	11.6%	75.3%	(6,370)	(84.6%)	29.6%	(1,801)	(60.8%)	11.6%	75.3%	(6,370)	(84.6%)	21.0%	(937)	(44.6%)
Windsor Window Co OEM	510	297	213	71.7%	276	234	84.6%	510	297	213	71.7%	276	234	84.6%	13.1%	57.1%	(4,402)	(77.0%)	22.1%	(900)	(40.7%)	13.1%	57.1%	(4,402)	(77.0%)	20.3%	(715)	(35.3%)
Dashwood Industries Inc	95	68	27	39.3%	64	31	47.7%	95	68	27	39.3%	64	31	47.7%	16.3%	63.5%	(4,718)	(74.3%)	17.8%	(149)	(8.4%)	16.3%	63.5%	(4,718)	(74.3%)	17.8%	(149)	(8.4%)
Energi Terrebonne	158	168	(9)	(5.6%)	116	43	36.9%	158	168	(9)	(5.6%)	116	43	36.9%	(2.5%)	89.5%	(9,199)	(102.8%)	(6.3%)	376	(59.8%)	(2.5%)	89.5%	(9,199)	(102.8%)	(6.3%)	376	(59.8%)
Vinylbilt Windows & Doors Corp	169	116	53	46.1%	160	10	6.1%	169	116	53	46.1%	160	10	6.1%	6.2%	68.9%	(6,267)	(90.9%)	(17.8%)	2,408	(135.0%)	6.2%	68.9%	(6,267)	(90.9%)	(17.6%)	2,381	(135.5%)
Allsco Windows & Doors Corp	48	145	(97)	(66.9%)	124	(76)	(61.4%)	48	145	(97)	(66.9%)	124	(76)	(61.4%)	14.3%	67.7%	(5,338)	(78.9%)	(18.0%)	3,228	(179.3%)	14.3%	67.7%	(5,338)	(78.9%)	(17.7%)	3,201	(180.5%)
PGT Industries Inc	173	107	67	62.5%	105	68	64.5%	173	107	67	62.5%	105	68	64.5%	45.0%	39.6%	535	13.5%	5.0%	3,998	799.6%	45.0%	39.6%	535	13.5%	5.0%	3,998	799.6%
Ostaco 2000 Windoors Inc.	87	138	(51)	(36.7%)	176	(89)	(50.7%)	87	138	(51)	(36.7%)	176	(89)	(50.7%)	(5.2%)	67.8%	(7,298)	(107.7%)	13.8%	(1,904)	(137.5%)	(5.2%)	67.8%	(7,298)	(107.7%)	13.8%	(1,904)	(137.5%)
Oran Ltd. (Barbados)	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Centennial Windows Ltd	47	-	47	N/A	-	47	N/A	47	-	47	N/A	-	47	N/A	21.4%	#DIV/0!	_	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	21.4%	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	39.6%	(1,811)	(45.8%)
Seymour Windows Ltd	26	25	1	3.7%	40	(14)	(34.0%)	26	25	1	3.7%	40	(14)	(34.0%)	8.8%	63.1%	(5,429)	(86.0%)	19.6%	(1,077)	(55.0%)	8.8%	63.1%	(5,429)	(86.0%)	19.6%	(1,077)	(55.0%)
Kohltech International Ltd	47	35	12	33.5%	11	36	323.9%	47	35	12	33.5%	11	36	323.9%	32.8%	65.2%	(3,243)	(49.8%)	10.0%	2,276	227.6%	32.8%	65.2%	(3,243)	(49.8%)	10.0%	2,276	227.6%
Mason Windows Ltd	9	29	(20)	(68.0%)	31	(22)	(69.7%)	9	29	(20)	(68.0%)	31	(22)	(69.7%)	(5.1%)	78.5%	(8,362)	(106.5%)	7.7%	(1,284)	(165.8%)	(5.1%)	78.5%	(8,362)	(106.5%)	7.6%	(1,272)	(166.8%)
Integral Windows Systems	27	25	2	6.9%	27	(0)	(0.2%)	27	25	2	6.9%	27	(0)	(0.2%)	7.3%	62.0%	(5,469)	(88.3%)	8.0%	(73)	(9.1%)	7.3%	62.0%	(5,469)	(88.3%)	6.0%	127	21.2%
Marlboro Windows	33	35	(2)	(6.4%)	32	1	3.5%	33	35	(2)	(6.4%)	32	1	3.5%	22.5%	57.5%	(3,502)	(60.9%)	6.0%	1,646	274.3%	22.5%	57.5%	(3,502)	(60.9%)	6.0%	1,646	274.3%
Hunter Douglas - Colorado - Ship T	_	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Great Lakes Window Inc	3	49	(46)	(92.9%)	54	(50)	(93.5%)	3	49	(46)	(92.9%)	54	(50)	(93.5%)	(20.7%)	37.2%	(5,788)	(155.8%)	8.0%	(2,872)	(359.0%)	(20.7%)	37.2%	(5,788)	(155.8%)	8.0%	(2,872)	(359.0%)
Other	239	142	97	68.0%	556	(317)	(57.1%)	239	142	97	68.0%	556	(317)	(57.1%)	(138.5%)	(1399.4%)	126,097	(90.1%)	8.8%	(14,730)	(1667.5%)	(138.5%)	(1399.4%)	126,097	(90.1%)	12.2%	(15,071)	(1231.4%)
Total Gross	\$ 3,549	\$ 2,978 \$	5 570	19.2%	\$ 3,193 \$	356	11.1%	\$ 3,549 \$	2,978 \$	570	19.2%	\$ 3,193 \$	356	11.1%	3.6%	4.2%	(56)	(13.6%)	8.7%	(509)	(58.7%)	8.7%	11.4%	(268)	(23.6%)	1.0%	765	741.3%

Management Discussion

- Strong demand from Quaker and Windsor
- Royal Vinylbilt Strong January as it looks to fill up inventory in its new location in Mexico
- Allsco sales lower vs budget, possibly timing.

Key Performance Indicators - Woodbridge

ENERGI Woodbridge KPI Report	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable Incidents	1	0
TRIR (Total Recordable Incident Rate)	<1	0.49
Quality Performance		
Customer Complaints - per MLBS	3.2	4.0
Return as % of sales	0.41%	0.38%
Delivery Performance		
% on time in full	98.06%	98.86%
% by line items	98.06%	98.86%
Costs		
Yield	88.0%	85.64%
Alt/Regrind Compound Consumption Ratio	20.0%	20.04%
Direct Labour \$/lb produced	\$0.180	\$ 0.183
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/lb produced	\$0.218	\$ 0.231
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	77.8	70

Comments

Quality: return from Quaker for a design issue not a manufacturing issue was over half of this total - Quaker Purchasing realizes that it was a design issue

Costs: <u>Yield:</u> Mix issue with considerable mix of difficult dies in January with prolonged starts

<u>Labour:</u> 2 forklift driver roles backfilled with temps coverage for forklift driver that departed in September 2019 - ongoing QC manual inspection for lines running

100% regrind in Quadrant 1

Full Year Woodbridge P&L Summary

\$'000	F	Y		Var		PY	Var	
	Fcst		Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	32,067		31,879	188	0.6%	31,325	742	2.4%
Units Shipped ('000)	31,761		31,414	348	1.1%	30,618	1,144	3.7%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 40,081	\$	39,734	\$ 348	0.9%	\$ 50,018	\$ (9,937)	(19.9%)
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 1,873	\$	1,873	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 3,634	\$ (1,761)	(48.5%)
Gross Revenue	\$ 44,062	\$	43,492	\$ 570	1.3%	\$ 43,467	\$ 595	1.4%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	 (2,507)		(2,524)	18	(0.7%)	(2,352)	(155)	6.6%
Net Revenue	41,556		40,967	588	1.4%	41,116	440	1.1%
Material	26,677		26,300	377	1.4%	26,670	7	0.0%
Labor	9,623		9,558	65	0.7%	9,592	30	0.3%
Other COGS	2,265		2,123	143	6.7%	2,000	265	13.3%
Total COGS	38,565		37,980	585	1.5%	38,262	302	0.8%
Gross Margin	2,991		2,987	4	0.1%	2,853	137	4.8%
Gross Margin %	7.2%		7.3%			6.9%		
R&D	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing	230		227	3	1.1%	207	23	10.9%
Administrative	3,854		3,838	16	0.4%	3,830	23	0.6%
Other Opex	(153)		(112)	(41)	36.5%	(105)	(49)	46.6%
Total Opex	 3,930		3,953	(23)	(0.6%)	3,933	(3)	(0.1%)
EBITDA	(939)		(966)	26	(2.7%)	(1,080)	140	(13.0%)
EBITDA %	(2.3%)		(2.4%)			(2.6%)		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (3,803)	\$	(3,819)	\$ 16	(0.4%)	\$ (3,933)	\$ 130	(3.3%)
Capex	\$ (1,644)	\$	(1,365)	\$ (278)	20.4%	\$ (2,083)	\$ 439	(21.1%)
Opex Overview:								
Payroll	\$ 693	\$	690	\$ 3	0.4%	\$ 642	\$ 51	7.9%
Bonus	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Commissions	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Marketing	82		78	4	4.6%	66	16	23.9%
Benefits	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Travel and entertainment	8		8	0	2.1%	17	(9)	(53.7%)
Rent and facilities	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Insurance	39		38	0	1.0%	42	(4)	(8.3%)
Professional fees	15		10	6	60.1%	32	(17)	(51.8%)
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and security	32		31	1	4.2%	34	(2)	(5.4%)
Corporate OH Fees	3,212		3,207	5	0.2%	3,218	(6)	(0.2%)
Bad Debts	(3)		(4)	0	(3.2%)	0	(4)	(1474.0%)
FX	(19)		-	(19)	N/A	41	(60)	(145.9%)
JV Loss (Income)	(134)		(112)	(22)	19.7%	(146)	11	(7.8%)
Other Expenses	 6		7	(0)	(6.9%)	(11)	 17	(157.3%)
Total Opex	\$ 3,930	\$	3,953	\$ (23)	(0.6%)	\$ 3,936	\$ (6)	(0.1%)

Key Customers – Full Year Woodbridge

	-		Gros	s Sales (\$'000)						Gro	oss Margin %			
	FY	FY	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var	
	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:														
Royal Vinylbilt Limited	\$ 9,773	\$ 9,647 \$	126	1.3% \$	9,266 \$	507	5.5%	87.1%	96.5%	(935)	(9.7%)	7.9%	7,922	1001.5%
Quaker Window Products	6,204	6,093	111	1.8%	5,858	346	5.9%	58.2%	63.7%	(552)	(8.7%)	8.5%	4,968	582.9%
Vinyl-Pro Window Systems Inc	3,648	3,609	39	1.1%	3,328	320	9.6%	72.4%	74.8%	(239)	(3.2%)	17.2%	5,523	322.0%
All Weather Windows Ltd.	3,965	3,964	1	0.0%	3,090	875	28.3%	71.8%	75.3%	(350)	(4.7%)	(20.5%)	9,229	(451.2%)
Windsor Window Co OEM	4,166	3,952	213	5.4%	4,303	(137)	(3.2%)	51.5%	57.5%	(601)	(10.5%)	5.7%	4,580	806.8%
Dashwood Industries Inc	2,658	2,632	27	1.0%	2,450	209	8.5%	61.5%	63.5%	(203)	(3.2%)	19.0%	4,252	224.2%
Energi Terrebonne	2,246	2,256	(9)	(0.4%)	1,687	559	33.1%	82.5%	89.5%	(697)	(7.8%)	15.3%	6,716	438.0%
Vinylbilt Windows & Doors Corp	2,019	1,966	53	2.7%	2,048	(29)	(1.4%)	62.4%	68.7%	(631)	(9.2%)	11.3%	5,109	450.2%
Allsco Windows & Doors Corp	1,588	1,685	(97)	(5.8%)	1,431	157	11.0%	65.8%	67.5%	(178)	(2.6%)	3.9%	6,182	1565.8%
PGT Industries Inc	1,257	1,190	67	5.6%	1,201	56	4.6%	40.5%	39.6%	83	2.1%	(8.8%)	4,924	(560.7%)
Ostaco 2000 Windoors Inc.	1,078	1,128	(51)	(4.5%)	1,251	(173)	(13.8%)	61.1%	68.1%	(703)	(10.3%)	6.3%	5,482	876.3%
Oran Ltd. (Barbados)	500	500	-	0.0%	448	52	11.5%	50.8%	50.8%	_	0.0%	13.4%	3,743	279.2%
Centennial Windows Ltd	536	489	47	9.6%	494	41	8.4%	39.8%	42.0%	(216)	(5.1%)	16.4%	2,350	143.7%
Seymour Windows Ltd	490	489	1	0.2%	634	(144)	(22.7%)	59.8%	63.1%	(330)	(5.2%)	17.1%	4,272	249.9%
Kohltech International Ltd	463	451	12	2.6%	86	377	436.5%	61.1%	65.2%	(408)	(6.3%)	32.2%	2,889	89.6%
Mason Windows Ltd	340	360	(20)	(5.5%)	368	(28)	(7.6%)	75.3%	78.0%	(274)	(3.5%)	37.1%	3,821	103.1%
Integral Windows Systems	302	301	2	0.6%	400	(97)	(24.4%)	56.6%	62.0%	(538)	(8.7%)	8.0%	4,858	607.3%
Marlboro Windows	298	301	(2)	(0.7%)	317	(18)	(5.8%)	53.5%	57.5%	(401)	(7.0%)	8.0%	4,547	568.4%
Hunter Douglas - Colorado - Ship	250	250	-	0.0%	117	133	113.2%	11.8%	11.8%	-	0.0%	8.0%	376	47.1%
Great Lakes Window Inc	204	250	(46)	(18.2%)	246	(42)	(17.0%)	35.9%	37.2%	(130)	(3.5%)	7.0%	2,882	409.7%
Other	2,077	1,980	97	4.9%	4,444	(2,367)	(53.3%)	(1228.4%)	(1461.9%)	23,345	(16.0%)	(20.7%)	(120,775)	5836.6%
Total Gross	\$ 44,062	\$ 43,492 \$	570	1.3% \$	43,467 \$	595	1.4%	11.8%	6.7%	510	76.3%	6.6%	522	79.5%

Laval Summary P&L

\$'000	MTD					Var	YTD					Var			
		Act		Bud		\$	%		Act		Bud		\$	%	
Units Produced ('000)		1,248		1,269		(21)	(1.7%)		1,248		1,269		(21)	(1.7%)	
Units Shipped ('000)		1,154		1,082		72	6.6%		1,154		1,082		72	6.6%	
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	2,516	\$	2,068	\$	448	21.7%	\$	2,516	\$	2,068	\$	448	21.7%	
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	3,073	\$	2,884	\$	189	6.5%	\$	3,073	\$	2,884	\$	189	6.5%	
Gross Revenue	\$	2,118	\$	1,880	\$	238	12.6%	\$	2,118	\$	1,880	\$	238	12.6%	
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(188)		(154)		(34)	22.2%		(188)		(154)		(34)	22.2%	
Net Revenue		1,930		1,726		204	11.8%		1,930		1,726		204	11.8%	
Material		937		849		88	10.3%		937		849		88	10.3%	
Labor		483		456		27	6.0%		483		456		27	6.0%	
Other COGS		127		64		63	98.1%		127		64		63	98.1%	
Total COGS		1,546		1,368		178	13.0%		1,546		1,368		178	13.0%	
Gross Margin		383		358		26	7.2%		383		358		26	7.2%	
Gross Margin %		19.9%		20.7%					19.9%		20.7%				
R&D		_		-		-	N/A		_		-		-	N/A	
Sales & Marketing		125		115		10	9.1%		125		115		10	9.1%	
Administrative		248		247		1	0.2%		248		247		1	0.2%	
Other Opex		(2)		-		(2)	N/A		(2)		_		(2)	N/A	
Total Opex		371		362		9	2.6%		371		362		9	2.6%	
EBITDA		12		(4)		16	(379.1%)		12		(4)		16	(379.1%)	
EBITDA %		0.6%		(0.3%)					0.6%		(0.3%)				
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(104)	\$	(113)	\$	9	(8.3%)	\$	(104)	\$	(113)	\$	9	(8.3%)	
Capex	\$	(44)	\$	(159)	\$	115	(72.6%)	\$	(44)	\$	(159)	\$	115	(72.6%)	
Opex Overview:															
Payroll	\$	118	\$	107	\$	11	10.3%	\$	118	\$	107	\$	11	10.3%	
Bonus		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A	
Commissions		-		_		-	N/A		_		_		_	N/A	
Marketing		27		33		(6)	(17.7%)		27		33		(6)	(17.7%)	
Benefits		-		_		-	N/A		_		_		_	N/A	
Travel and entertainment		2		3		(1)	(31.8%)		2		3		(1)	(31.8%)	
Rent and facilities		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		_	N/A	
Insurance		2		5		(2)	(48.9%)		2		5		(2)	(48.9%)	
Professional fees		4		6		(2)	(37.0%)		4		6		(2)	(37.0%)	
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and	i	3		5		(2)	(40.0%)		3		5		(2)	(40.0%)	
Corporate OH Fees		179		176		2	1.3%		179		176		2	1.3%	
Bad Debts		-		_		-	N/A		_		_		-	N/A	
FX		(2)		_		(2)	N/A		(2)		_		(2)	N/A	
JV Loss (Income)		-		_		-	N/A		_		_		-	N/A	
Other Expenses		38		27		11	41.4%		38		27		11	41.4%	
Total Opex	\$	371	\$	362	\$	9	2.6%	\$	371	\$	362	\$	9	2.6%	

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: +\$204K:

- Sales volume up 6.6% or \$114k due to increased demand from Schluter, Solaris & Fenergic; offset by decreased demand from Fenetres Contemporaines, Abritek, Isothermic, Panorama, KP Building & ATIS.
- Favorable rebates and discounts \$6k driven by customer mix.
- Favorable mix impact of \$58k primarily driven by Schluter and products for resale
- Favorable F/X of \$26k (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641]
 vs. 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519])

EBITDA – Jan-20: +\$16K:

- Material COGS: Increase in costs by \$88k primarily driven by increased volume \$56k and product mix \$58k (increased sales on products purchased for resale); offset by improved yields \$16k (89.0% vs 87.9%) and reversal of inventory reserves \$10k (LCM).
- <u>Labor COGS</u>: Increase in costs by \$26k driven by lower volume with small output jobs running and 1 headcount for trainer (budget assumed trainer retired)
- Other COGS: Increase in cost by \$63k primarily driven by unfavorable net absorption of \$48k (increased sales with slightly lower production) and increase tool and dies expenses (repairs and small die recuts)
- <u>Sales and Marketing:</u> Increase in cost by \$10k driven by higher product development costs (timing).
- Administrative: In line with budget.
- Other Opex: In line with budget.

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Laval

		MTD		Va	ar	PY-MTD	Var		YTD		V	ar	PY-YTD	Va	r	M	TD	Va	ar	PY-MTD	Va	ır	YT	TD	Va	ar	PY-YTD	Va	ar
	Act	E	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																													
SOLARIS QUEBEC P & F INC.	\$ 43	9 \$	317 \$	122	38.4%	\$ 304 \$	135	44.5%	\$ 439 \$	317 \$	122	38.4%	\$ 304 \$	135	44.5%	25.0%	24.6%	42	1.7%	24.2%	78	3.2%	25.0%	24.6%	42	1.7%	23.7%	127	5.4%
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	15	5	150	5	3.4%	150	5	3.2%	155	150	5	3.4%	150	5	3.2%	14.2%	17.3%	(313)	(18.1%)	17.1%	(287)	(16.8%)	14.2%	17.3%	(313)	(18.1%)	15.2%	(98)	(6.5%)
SCHLUTER SYSTEMS L.P.	23	0	56	175	314.3%	53	177	332.3%	230	56	175	314.3%	53	177	332.3%	21.4%	28.1%	(666)	(23.7%)	27.7%	(625)	(22.6%)	21.4%	28.1%	(666)	(23.7%)	25.5%	(409)	(16.0%)
PTES & FEN ISOTHERMIC INC	4	2	93	(52)	(55.4%)	87	(45)	(52.2%)	42	93	(52)	(55.4%)	87	(45)	(52.2%)	24.4%	22.6%	174	7.7%	22.3%	207	9.3%	24.4%	22.6%	174	7.7%	21.9%	249	11.4%
LAFLAMME PORTES	10	6	120	(15)	(12.1%)	122	(16)	(13.4%)	106	120	(15)	(12.1%)	122	(16)	(13.4%)	(13.6%)	(14.7%)	113	(7.7%)	(14.5%)	92	(6.3%)	(13.6%)	(14.7%)	113	(7.7%)	(14.0%)	39	(2.8%)
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	1	2	56	(44)	(78.5%)	51	(39)	(76.5%)	12	56	(44)	(78.5%)	51	(39)	(76.5%)	8.6%	27.2%	(1,859)	(68.3%)	26.8%	(1,819)	(67.8%)	8.6%	27.2%	(1,859)	(68.3%)	28.2%	(1,954)	(69.4%)
ATIS PORTES & FENETRES	12	7	157	(30)	(18.9%)	162	(34)	(21.2%)	127	157	(30)	(18.9%)	162	(34)	(21.2%)	(17.3%)	(17.3%)	7	(0.4%)	(17.1%)	(19)	1.1%	(17.3%)	(17.3%)	7	(0.4%)	(17.8%)	54	(3.0%)
EXTREME ENTRANCE SYSTEMS	10	8	71	37	52.6%	66	42	63.3%	108	71	37	52.6%	66	42	63.3%	16.6%	14.7%	193	13.2%	14.4%	214	14.9%	16.6%	14.7%	193	13.2%	15.3%	129	8.4%
LES FENETRES CONCEPT.	5	8	51	7	13.1%	51	7	14.6%	58	51	7	13.1%	51	7	14.6%	16.4%	14.9%	153	10.3%	14.7%	175	11.9%	16.4%	14.9%	153	10.3%	15.0%	138	9.2%
FENERGIC INC	15	0	80	70	87.0%	78	72	92.6%	150	80	70	87.0%	78	72	92.6%	14.4%	15.2%	(82)	(5.4%)	15.0%	(59)	(4.0%)	14.4%	15.2%	(82)	(5.4%)	19.7%	(532)	(27.0%)
P & C EDDY BOULET INC	5	4	52	2	3.6%	55	(1)	(0.9%)	54	52	2	3.6%	55	(1)	(0.9%)	24.6%	18.3%	625	34.1%	18.1%	652	36.1%	24.6%	18.3%	625	34.1%	21.4%	314	14.7%
KENTO WINDOWS & DOORS	3	2	48	(16)	(32.9%)	47	(15)	(31.5%)	32	48	(16)	(32.9%)	47	(15)	(31.5%)	38.9%	34.5%	442	12.8%	34.0%	493	14.5%	38.9%	34.5%	442	12.8%	33.3%	563	16.9%
FUTURA MANUFACTURIER	1	3	-	13	N/A	-	13	N/A	13	-	13	N/A	-	13	N/A	21.5%	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	21.5%	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	12.0%	949	78.9%
VAILLANCOURT INC.	3	6	26	10	40.5%	21	16	75.5%	36	26	10	40.5%	21	16	75.5%	27.8%	26.7%	113	4.2%	26.3%	152	5.8%	27.8%	26.7%	113	4.2%	26.3%	152	5.8%
FENESTRA PURCHASING - GOLDEN	N 4	0	38	2	4.1%	42	(2)	(5.2%)	40	38	2	4.1%	42	(2)	(5.2%)	(5.4%)	(2.0%)	(344)	174.1%	(1.9%)	(347)	178.2%	(5.4%)	(2.0%)	(344)	174.1%	(0.6%)	(477)	748.0%
FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT		-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
PRODUITS DALMEN PRODUCTS	1	6	7	10	143.7%	9	7	77.5%	16	7	10	143.7%	9	7	77.5%	25.5%	25.5%	(7)	(0.3%)	25.2%	30	1.2%	25.5%	25.5%	(7)	(0.3%)	22.0%	350	16.0%
ENTREPRISES DOCO INC.	3	3	14	20	145.6%	16	17	105.1%	33	14	20	145.6%	16	17	105.1%	20.9%	22.8%	(183)	(8.1%)	22.4%	(150)	(6.7%)	20.9%	22.8%	(183)	(8.1%)	23.8%	(288)	(12.1%)
G R THERIAULT		4	0	4	2353.1%	0	4	2276.0%	4	0	4	2353.1%	0	4	2276.0%	(3.3%)	45.2%	(4,846)	(107.3%)	44.5%	(4,779)	(107.4%)	(3.3%)	45.2%	(4,846)	(107.3%)	24.9%	(2,823)	(113.2%)
LAS ENTERPRISES	2	8	46	(18)	(38.5%)	49	(21)	(43.0%)	28	46	(18)	(38.5%)	49	(21)	(43.0%)	51.0%	52.1%	(113)	(2.2%)	51.3%	(36)	(0.7%)	51.0%	52.1%	(113)	(2.2%)	49.8%	116	2.3%
Other	43	3	498	(65)	(13.0%)	525	(92)	(17.5%)	433	498	(65)	(13.0%)	525	(92)	(17.5%)	26.9%	31.2%	(432)	(13.8%)	3.2%	2,366	730.3%	26.9%	31.2%	(432)	(13.8%)	4.2%	2,267	536.2%
Total Gross	\$ 2,11	8 \$	1,880 \$	238	12.6%	\$ 1,888 \$	230	12.2%	\$ 2,118 \$	1,880 \$	238	12.6%	\$ 1,888 \$	230	12.2%	18.1%	19.0%	(91)	(4.8%)	23.0%	(494)	(21.4%)	18.1%	19.0%	(91)	(4.8%)	26.6%	(847)	(31.9%)

Management Discussion

- Continued Strong performance despite soft market conditions, contributed by Solaris, Schluter, Extreme, Fenergic and othersas aresult of new launches and some catch-up of prior lower sales.
- Abritek lower due to product mix.
- Isothermic behind budget, possibly due to timing

Key Performance Indicators - Laval

ENERGI Laval Extrusion KPI Report	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable Incidents	0	1
TRIR (Total Recordable Incident Rate)	<1	2.41
Quality Performance		
Customer Complaints - per MLBS	17.7	16.8
Return as % of sales	0.72%	1.24%
Delivery Performance		
% on time in full	95.00%	99.94%
% by line items	99.00%	99.94%
Costs		
Yield	87.87%	89.03%
Alt/Regrind Compound Consumption Ratio	15.20%	21.47%
Direct Labour \$/lb produced	\$0.192	\$ 0.219
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/lb produced	\$0.216	\$ 0.285
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	67.3	72

Comments:

Safety: Worker hurt his arm while trying to remove profile stuck in saw - Physiotherapy, LT: 7 days

Quality: 3 complaints by Schlüter for \$22k CAD and 2 by Groupe Atlanta for \$4k. Also, with small dollar value, 8 complaints by Abritek, 5 by Vaillancourt, 3 by Isothermic and 1 each by Golden Windows and Home Exclusive

Costs: *Labour:* Low out put jobs.

Inventory: Sales in line with January Monthly target

Full Year Laval P&L Summary

\$'000	F	Υ		Var		PY	Var			
	Fcst		Bud	\$	%	Fcst	\$	%		
Units Produced ('000)	 18,930		18,951	(21)	(0.1%)	19,150	(221)	(1.2%)		
Units Shipped ('000)	19,288		19,217	72	0.4%	18,815	473	2.5%		
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 36,576	\$	36,128	\$ 448	1.2%	\$ 36,193	\$ 383	1.1%		
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 2,398	\$	2,398	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 2,942	\$ (545)	(18.5%)		
Gross Revenue	\$ 34,819	\$	34,581	\$ 238	0.7%	\$ 34,485	\$ 334	1.0%		
Adj. to Gross Revenue	(2,840)		(2,806)	(34)	1.2%	(2,943)	102	(3.5%)		
Net Revenue	31,979		31,775	204	0.6%	31,542	436	1.4%		
Material	14,864		14,776	88	0.6%	14,634	230	1.6%		
Labor	5,844		5,817	27	0.5%	5,843	1	0.0%		
Other COGS	2,200		2,137	63	2.9%	1,926	274	14.2%		
Total COGS	22,907		22,730	178	0.8%	22,402	505	2.3%		
Gross Margin	9,072		9,046	26	0.3%	9,140	(68)	(0.7%)		
Gross Margin %	28.4%		28.5%			29.0%				
R&D	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A		
Sales & Marketing	1,527		1,517	10	0.7%	1,754	(226)	(12.9%)		
Administrative	2,967		2,967	1	0.0%	2,978	(11)	(0.4%)		
Other Opex	(2)		_	(2)	N/A	(7)	5	(77.0%)		
Total Opex	 4,493		4,484	9	0.2%	4,725	(232)	(4.9%)		
EBITDA	 4,579		4,562	16	0.4%	4,415	163	3.7%		
EBITDA %	14.3%		14.4%			14.0%				
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 3,146	\$	3,136	\$ 9	0.3%	\$ 3,095	\$ 50	1.6%		
Capex	\$ (1,030)	\$	(1,235)	\$ 205	(16.6%)	\$ (1,030)	\$ -	0.0%		
Opex Overview:										
Payroll	\$ 1,307	\$	1,296	\$ 11	0.8%	\$ 1,262	\$ 45	3.6%		
Bonus	-		-	_	N/A	-	-	N/A		
Commissions	-		-	_	N/A	-	-	N/A		
Marketing	519		524	(6)	(1.1%)	770	(252)	(32.7%)		
Benefits	-		-	_	N/A	-	-	N/A		
Travel and entertainment	38		39	(1)	(2.7%)	50	(12)	(23.2%)		
Rent and facilities	-		-	_	N/A	-	-	N/A		
Insurance	54		56	(2)	(4.1%)	53	1	1.1%		
Professional fees	70		72	(2)	(3.1%)	92	(22)	(24.3%)		
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and security	58		60	(2)	(3.3%)	68	(10)	(14.3%)		
Corporate OH Fees	2,119		2,117	2	0.1%	2,125	(5)	(0.3%)		
Bad Debts	-		-	-	N/A	3	(3)	(100.0%)		
FX	(2)		-	(2)	N/A	(7)	5	(77.0%)		
JV Loss (Income)	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A		
Other Expenses	 330		319	11	3.5%	312	18	5.8%		
Total Opex	\$ 4,493	\$	4,484	\$ 9	0.2%	\$ 4,728	\$ (235)	(5.0%)		

Key Customers – Full Year Laval

			Gross	s Sales (\$'000)			Gross Margin %								
	FY	FY	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var		
	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	
<u>Customer:</u>															
SOLARIS QUEBEC P & F INC.	\$ 4,596	\$ 4,474 \$	122	2.7% \$	4,265 \$	330	7.7%	24.5%	24.4%	5	0.2%	24.0%	45	1.9%	
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	3,238	3,233	5	0.2%	3,352	(114)	(3.4%)	14.6%	14.8%	(17)	(1.1%)	14.5%	11	0.8%	
SCHLUTER SYSTEMS L.P.	2,575	2,400	175	7.3%	2,664	(89)	(3.4%)	23.0%	23.3%	(31)	(1.3%)	21.6%	136	6.3%	
PTES & FEN ISOTHERMIC INC	2,090	2,142	(52)	(2.4%)	2,064	26	1.3%	22.3%	22.3%	3	0.1%	22.0%	31	1.4%	
LAFLAMME PORTES	2,053	2,068	(15)	(0.7%)	1,959	94	4.8%	(13.4%)	(13.4%)	8	(0.6%)	(13.2%)	(13)	1.0%	
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	1,761	1,805	(44)	(2.4%)	1,629	131	8.1%	30.8%	30.9%	(4)	(0.1%)	30.4%	47	1.5%	
ATIS PORTES & FENETRES	1,549	1,579	(30)	(1.9%)	1,713	(163)	(9.5%)	(17.1%)	(17.2%)	1	(0.1%)	(16.9%)	(27)	1.6%	
EXTREME ENTRANCE SYSTEMS	1,541	1,504	37	2.5%	1,491	50	3.3%	15.9%	15.8%	12	0.8%	15.7%	21	1.3%	
LES FENETRES CONCEPT.	1,257	1,250	7	0.5%	1,163	94	8.1%	16.0%	15.9%	7	0.5%	15.7%	27	1.7%	
FENERGIC INC	1,143	1,074	70	6.5%	1,074	69	6.5%	16.0%	16.2%	(20)	(1.2%)	16.2%	(20)	(1.2%)	
P & C EDDY BOULET INC	983	981	2	0.2%	1,041	(58)	(5.5%)	24.1%	23.7%	39	1.7%	23.5%	55	2.3%	
KENTO WINDOWS & DOORS	698	714	(16)	(2.2%)	644	54	8.4%	33.2%	33.0%	19	0.6%	32.8%	39	1.2%	
FUTURA MANUFACTURIER	506	492	13	2.6%	393	113	28.8%	7.7%	7.3%	44	6.0%	7.4%	31	4.2%	
VAILLANCOURT INC.	499	489	10	2.1%	473	26	5.5%	26.4%	26.4%	10	0.4%	25.9%	51	1.9%	
FENESTRA PURCHASING - GOLDEN	453	451	2	0.3%	621	(168)	(27.1%)	(2.1%)	(1.8%)	(33)	18.2%	(1.6%)	(49)	30.3%	
FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT	451	451	-	0.0%	_	451	N/A	23.6%	23.6%	-	0.0%	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	
PRODUITS DALMEN PRODUCTS	431	421	10	2.3%	499	(68)	(13.6%)	17.8%	17.6%	20	1.2%	17.5%	33	1.9%	
ENTREPRISES DOCO INC.	426	406	20	4.9%	419	6	1.5%	22.7%	22.9%	(18)	(0.8%)	22.6%	14	0.6%	
G R THERIAULT	410	406	4	1.0%	412	(2)	(0.4%)	23.5%	23.8%	(32)	(1.4%)	23.9%	(35)	(1.5%)	
LAS ENTERPRISES	382	400	(18)	(4.4%)	360	22	6.1%	51.1%	51.3%	(14)	(0.3%)	49.6%	156	3.1%	
Other	7,777	7,841	(65)	(0.8%)	8,248	(472)	(5.7%)	59.1%	59.1%	(0)	(0.0%)	2.7%	5,648	2127.1%	
Total Gross	\$ 34,819	\$ 34,581 \$	238	0.7% \$	34,485 \$	334	1.0%	26.4%	26.5%	(12)	(0.5%)	26.5%	(14)	(0.5%)	

Delmont Summary P&L

Units Produced ('000) Units Shipped ('000) Bookings (\$'000) Backlog ('\$000)	\$ \$ \$	Act 1,758 1,932 3,762 1,700 3,483	\$ Bud 1,600 1,874 3,234	\$ 158 59	% 9.9%	Act 1,758	Bud	\$	% 9.9%
Units Shipped ('000) Bookings (\$'000)	\$	1,932 3,762 1,700	1,874		9.9%	1.758	4.600	150	0.09/
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	3,762 1,700		50		_,	1,600	158	3.3%
•	\$	1,700	3,234	33	3.1%	1,932	1,874	59	3.1%
Backlog ('\$000)			\$	\$ 528	16.3%	\$ 3,762	\$ 3,234	\$ 528	16.3%
Dacking (2000)	\$	3 483	 1,568	\$ 132	8.4%	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,568	\$ 132	8.4%
Gross Revenue		3,403	\$ 3,332	\$ 151	4.5%	\$ 3,483	\$ 3,332	\$ 151	4.5%
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(98)	(98)	0	(0.2%)	(98)	(98)	0	(0.2%)
Net Revenue		3,385	3,234	152	4.7%	3,385	3,234	152	4.7%
Material		1,653	1,583	70	4.4%	1,653	1,583	70	4.4%
Labor		642	657	(14)	(2.1%)	642	657	(14)	(2.1%)
Other COGS		371	409	(39)	(9.5%)	371	409	(39)	(9.5%)
Total COGS		2,666	2,649	17	0.6%	2,666	2,649	17	0.6%
Gross Margin		719	585	135	23.0%	719	585	135	23.0%
Gross Margin %		21.2%	18.1%			21.2%	18.1%		
R&D		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing		10	14	(4)	(26.8%)	10	14	(4)	(26.8%)
Administrative		221	224	(2)	(1.0%)	221	224	(2)	(1.0%)
Other Opex		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Total Opex		232	238	(6)	(2.5%)	232	238	(6)	(2.5%)
EBITDA		487	347	141	40.5%	487	347	141	40.5%
EBITDA %		14.4%	10.7%			14.4%	10.7%		
Net Income (Loss)	\$	322	\$ 197	\$ 125	63.6%	\$ 322	\$ 197	\$ 125	63.6%
Capex	\$	(98)	\$ (167)	\$ 69	(41.1%)	\$ (98)	\$ (167)	\$ 69	(41.1%)
Opex Overview:									
Payroll	\$	59	\$ 61	\$ (2)	(3.8%)	\$ 59	\$ 61	\$ (2)	(3.8%)
Bonus		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Commissions		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Marketing		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Benefits		_	_	_	N/A	-	_	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment		_	-	-	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
Rent and facilities		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
Insurance		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
Professional fees		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
Utilities, repair, maintenance, an		4	3	0	13.7%	4	3	0	13.7%
Corporate OH Fees		165	166	(1)	(0.6%)	165	166	(1)	(0.6%)
Bad Debts		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
FX		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
JV Loss (Income)		_	_	_	N/A	_	_	_	N/A
Other Expenses		4	8	(3)	(41.1%)	4	8	(3)	(41.1%)
Total Opex	\$	232	\$ 238	\$ (6)	(2.5%)	\$ 232	\$ 238	\$ (6)	(2.5%)

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: +\$152K

- Sales volume up 3.1% or \$101k driven by increased demand from PGT and Polaris; offset by decreased demand from Regency and Comfortview.
- Returns in line with budget
- Rebates in line with budget
- Favorable mix impact of \$47k or \$0.02/lb primarily driven by Polaris product mix

EBITDA - Jan-20: +\$141K

- Material COGS: Increase in costs by \$70k primarily driven by increased sales volumes \$50k, product mix \$21k and decreased alt material/regrind usage \$17k; offset by increased E&O/LCM inventory reserves \$18k (sold inventory PGT bronze items).
- <u>Labor COGS</u>: Decrease in cost by \$14K driven by lower headcount (2) and reduction in casual labor.
- Other COGS: Decrease in cost by \$39k driven by favorable net absorption of \$40k.
- Sales and Marketing: In line with budget.
- Administrative: In line with budget

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Delmont

							Gross Sa	ales (\$'000)													Gross M	largin %						
	M1	<u> </u>	Va	ır	PY-MTD	Va	nr	YTD		Va	ır	PY-YTD	V	ar	M	ITD	Va	r	PY-MTD	V	ar	Y1	TD	Va	<u>r</u> .	PY-YTD	V	ar
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																												
PGT Industries Inc	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,800 \$	171	9.5%	\$ 1,801 \$	170	9.4%	\$ 1,971 \$	1,800 \$	171	9.5%	\$ 1,801 \$	\$ 170	9.4%	19.2%	16.8%	239	14.2%	20.5%	(137)	(6.7%)	19.2%	16.8%	239	14.2%	20.0%	(83)	(4.2%)
Polaris Technologies	560	470	90	19.1%	415	145	34.9%	560	470	90	19.1%	415	145	34.9%	15.1%	12.6%	246	19.5%	10.6%	449	42.3%	15.1%	12.6%	246	19.5%	12.0%	308	25.6%
Comfort View Products	129	180	(51)	(28.3%)	126	3	2.4%	129	180	(51)	(28.3%)	126	3	2.4%	16.2%	16.0%	15	0.9%	20.4%	(428)	(20.9%)	16.2%	16.0%	15	0.9%	20.5%	(437)	(21.3%)
Sierra Pacific Windows	209	250	(41)	(16.4%)	281	(72)	(25.6%)	209	250	(41)	(16.4%)	281	(72)	(25.6%)	11.2%	7.0%	428	61.4%	10.4%	84	8.1%	11.2%	7.0%	428	61.4%	7.7%	349	45.1%
Atrium Windows & Doors	120	120	-	0.0%	123	(3)	(2.4%)	120	120	-	0.0%	123	(3)	(2.4%)	30.4%	32.5%	(214)	(6.6%)	37.9%	(751)	(19.8%)	30.4%	32.5%	(214)	(6.6%)	38.9%	(850)	(21.9%)
Regency Plus, Inc.	88	155	(67)	(43.2%)	153	(65)	(42.5%)	88	155	(67)	(43.2%)	153	(65)	(42.5%)	12.6%	20.7%	(808)	(39.1%)	23.0%	(1,037)	(45.2%)	12.6%	20.7%	(808)	(39.1%)	20.3%	(771)	(38.0%)
Brunswick Bowling And Billiards	169	125	44	35.2%	112	57	50.9%	169	125	44	35.2%	112	57	50.9%	52.9%	37.9%	1,501	39.6%	46.5%	643	13.8%	52.9%	37.9%	1,501	39.6%	41.4%	1,147	27.7%
Qubicaamf Worlwide LCC	64	70	(6)	(8.6%)	70	(6)	(8.6%)	64	70	(6)	(8.6%)	70	(6)	(8.6%)	47.6%	37.0%	1,066	28.9%	17.7%	2,990	168.7%	47.6%	37.0%	1,066	28.9%	32.0%	1,562	48.8%
NewSouth Window Solutions, LLC	18	50	(32)	(64.0%)	56	(38)	(67.9%)	18	50	(32)	(64.0%)	56	(38)	(67.9%)	16.3%	22.9%	(662)	(28.9%)	45.0%	(2,872)	(63.8%)	16.3%	22.9%	(662)	(28.9%)	41.2%	(2,490)	(60.4%)
Great Day Improvement, LLC	65	20	45	225.0%	6	59	983.3%	65	20	45	225.0%	6	59	983.3%	34.2%	41.7%	(755)	(18.1%)	2.1%	3,209	1552.8%	34.2%	41.7%	(755)	(18.1%)	28.9%	529	18.3%
Yoders Window & Siding	50	65	(15)	(23.1%)	53	(3)	(5.7%)	50	65	(15)	(23.1%)	53	(3)	(5.7%)	43.1%	10.7%	3,240	301.8%	28.2%	1,491	52.8%	43.1%	10.7%	3,240	301.8%	34.5%	864	25.0%
Fairway Building Products	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	23.4%	NA	#VALUE!
Graber Manufacturing Llc	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Columbia Industries, Inc.	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	39.0%	NA	#VALUE!
Jeld-Wen Windows & Doors	-	2	(2)	(100.0%)	2	(2)	(100.0%)	-	2	(2)	(100.0%)	2	(2)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	16.0% -		#VALUE!	9.9%	NA	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	16.0% -		#VALUE!	9.9%	NA	#VALUE!
Constant Distribution LLC	-	-	-	N/A	7	(7)	(100.0%)	-	_	-	N/A	7	(7)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	(12.3%)	NA	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	(36.6%)	NA	#VALUE
CGI	8	5	3	60.0%	4	4	100.0%	8	5	3	60.0%	4	4	100.0%	(25.3%)	14.8%	(4,008)	(271.6%)	26.9%	(5,218)	(194.3%)	(25.3%)	14.8%	(4,008)	(271.6%)	21.3%	(4,661)	(219.0%)
East Central Indiana Vinyl MFG, LL	. –	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	50.2%	NA	#VALUE!
Lakeland Polymers, LLC	-	_	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	_	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
JP Industrial Products Inc	-	_	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	_	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Other	32	20	12	61.8%	55	(22)	(40.8%)	32	20	12	61.8%	55	(22)	(40.8%)	1.2%	10.4%	(920)	(88.5%)	(5.9%)	707	(120.3%)	1.2%	10.4%	(920)	(88.5%)	3.7%	(253)	(67.9%)
Total Gross	\$ 3,483	\$ 3,332 \$	151	4.5%	\$ 3,264 \$	220	6.7%	\$ 3,483 \$	3,332 \$	151	4.5%	\$ 3,264 \$	\$ 220	6.7%	20.6%	17.5%	310	17.7%	19.9%	70	3.5%	20.6%	17.5%	310	17.7%	20.8%	(13)	(0.6%)

Management Discussion

- Strong Capstock order improving sales PGT.
- Positive contribution from Polaris as it continues its momentum from 2019.
- Good month for Brunswick and Great Day however could be due to timing.
- Offset by sales below budget from Comfort View, Sierra, Regency and New South.

Key Performance Indicators - Delmont

ENERGI Delmont Extrusion KPI Report	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable Incidents	0	0
TRIR (Total Recordable Incident Rate)	<1	3.7
Quality Performance		
Customer Complaints - per MLBS	2.9	1.1
Return as % of sales	0.30%	0.03%
Delivery Performance		
% on time in full	99.25%	97.86%
% by line items	99.60%	98.84%
Costs		
Yield	84.3%	86.11%
Alt/Regrind Compound Consumption Ratio	23.3%	20.3%
Direct Labour \$/lb produced	\$0.186	\$0.180
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/lb produced	\$0.183	\$0.185
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	63.3	70.1

Comments:

Quality: 2 CC in January - 1 PGT (bow) - 1 SP (shape). 4242 sku's shipped with 49 backordered.

Costs: <u>Alt/Regrind Compound Consumption Ratio:</u> 17% excluding bowling. (92k/lbs mixed regrind utilized).

Inventory: Inventory inline with monthly target for January.

Full Year Delmont P&L Summary

\$'000	F	Υ		Var		PY	Var	
	Fcst		Bud	\$	%	Fcst	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	21,993		21,835	158	0.7%	20,887	1,107	5.3%
Units Shipped ('000)	22,556		22,498	59	0.3%	21,990	567	2.6%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 39,410	\$	38,882	\$ 528	1.4%	\$ 37,091	\$ 2,319	6.3%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 1,568	\$	1,568	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 1,244	\$ 324	26.1%
Gross Revenue	\$ 40,241	\$	40,090	\$ 151	0.4%	\$ 39,413	\$ 829	2.1%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	(1,208)		(1,208)	0	(0.0%)	(1,153)	(55)	4.7%
Net Revenue	39,034		38,882	152	0.4%	38,260	774	2.0%
Material	19,016		18,946	70	0.4%	18,877	138	0.7%
Labor	8,056		8,070	(14)	(0.2%)	7,545	510	6.8%
Other COGS	3,447		3,486	(39)	(1.1%)	3,819	(372)	(9.7%)
Total COGS	30,519		30,502	17	0.1%	30,242	276	0.9%
Gross Margin	8,515		8,380	135	1.6%	8,017	498	6.2%
Gross Margin %	21.8%		21.6%			21.0%		
R&D	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing	166		169	(4)	(2.2%)	128	38	29.7%
Administrative	2,683		2,685	(2)	(0.1%)	2,640	43	1.6%
Other Opex	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Total Opex	2,849		2,855	(6)	(0.2%)	2,767	81	2.9%
EBITDA	5,666		5,526	141	2.5%	5,250	416	7.9%
EBITDA %	14.5%		14.2%			13.7%		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 3,735	\$	3,610	\$ 125	3.5%	\$ 3,341	\$ 394	11.8%
Capex	\$ (799)	\$	(1,171)	\$ 372	(31.8%)	\$ (996)	\$ 197	(19.8%)
Opex Overview:								
Payroll	\$ 734	\$	736	\$ (2)	(0.3%)	\$ 667	\$ 66	10.0%
Bonus	_		-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Commissions	_		-	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Marketing	_		-	_	N/A	0	(0)	(100.0%)
Benefits	-		-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment	0		0	_	0.0%	1	(1)	(94.5%)
Rent and facilities	-		-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Insurance	_		-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Professional fees	-		-	_	N/A	-	_	N/A
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and security	37		37	0	1.1%	39	(1)	(3.0%)
Corporate OH Fees	1,989		1,990	(1)	(0.0%)	1,989	0	0.0%
Bad Debts	_		_	_	N/A	3	(3)	(100.0%)
FX	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
JV Loss (Income)	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Other Expenses	88		91	(3)	(3.4%)	71	17	23.4%
Total Opex	\$ 2,849	\$	2,855	\$ (6)	(0.2%)	\$ 2,770	\$ 79	2.8%

Key Customers – Full Year Delmont

				Gross	Sales (\$'000)						Gro	oss Margin %			
		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var	
		Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Fcst	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Fcst	BPs	%
Customer:															
PGT Industries Inc	\$	21,553 \$	21,382 \$	171	0.8% \$	20,750 \$	803	3.9%	20.7%	20.5%	21	1.0%	19.4%	134	6.9%
Polaris Technologies		6,065	5,975	90	1.5%	5,042	1,023	20.3%	14.8%	14.5%	23	1.5%	14.7%	8	0.6%
Comfort View Products		2,049	2,100	(51)	(2.4%)	2,209	(160)	(7.2%)	20.1%	20.0%	12	0.6%	17.7%	243	13.8%
Sierra Pacific Windows		2,845	2,886	(41)	(1.4%)	2,861	(16)	(0.6%)	9.1%	8.7%	38	4.4%	7.2%	190	26.4%
Atrium Windows & Doors		1,499	1,499	-	0.0%	1,432	67	4.7%	37.6%	37.8%	(19)	(0.5%)	37.8%	(18)	(0.5%)
Regency Plus, Inc.		2,173	2,240	(67)	(3.0%)	1,940	233	12.0%	20.4%	20.8%	(37)	(1.8%)	20.8%	(34)	(1.6%)
Brunswick Bowling And Billiards		1,632	1,588	44	2.8%	1,793	(161)	(9.0%)	43.7%	42.2%	157	3.7%	40.8%	293	7.2%
Qubicaamf Worlwide LCC		892	898	(6)	(0.7%)	1,009	(117)	(11.6%)	42.5%	41.6%	89	2.1%	43.6%	(109)	(2.5%)
NewSouth Window Solutions, LLC	•	368	400	(32)	(8.0%)	571	(203)	(35.6%)	42.5%	41.1%	141	3.4%	39.6%	290	7.3%
Great Day Improvement, LLC		368	323	45	13.9%	415	(47)	(11.3%)	35.8%	36.6%	(77)	(2.1%)	33.0%	284	8.6%
Yoders Window & Siding		251	266	(15)	(5.6%)	304	(53)	(17.4%)	47.4%	38.2%	922	24.1%	33.8%	1,362	40.3%
Fairway Building Products		_	-	-	N/A	60	(60)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	22.8%	NA	#VALUE!
Graber Manufacturing Llc		_	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Columbia Industries, Inc.		78	78	-	0.0%	122	(44)	(36.1%)	41.5%	45.0%	(349)	(7.8%)	25.3%	1,618	63.9%
Jeld-Wen Windows & Doors		19	21	(2)	(9.5%)	32	(13)	(40.6%)	21.8%	21.2%	59	2.8%	16.6%	524	31.6%
Constant Distribution LLC		_	_	-	N/A	7	(7)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	•	#DIV/0!	(36.6%)	NA	#VALUE!
CGI		118	115	3	2.6%	97	21	21.6%	6.4%	9.3%	(288)	(31.1%)	6.0%	38	6.2%
East Central Indiana Vinyl MFG, LL		18	18	-	0.0%	37	(19)	(51.4%)	59.5%	64.5%	(500)	(7.8%)	50.7%	883	17.4%
Lakeland Polymers, LLC		21	21	-	0.0%	27	(6)	(22.2%)	(80.8%)	(87.6%)	679	(7.8%)	(97.4%)	1,661	(17.1%)
JP Industrial Products Inc		_	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	•	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Other		292	280	12	4.4%	705	(412)	(58.5%)	9.6%	10.5%	(95)	(9.0%)	4.8%	474	98.1%
Total Gross	\$	40,241 \$	40,090 \$	151	0.4% \$	39,413 \$	829	2.1%	21.4%	21.2%	29	1.4%	20.3%	110	5.4%

Everett Summary P&L

\$'000		М	TD		Var		Υ	ΓD		Var	
		Act		Bud	\$	%	Act		Bud	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)		1,190		1,372	(181)	(13.2%)	1,190		1,372	(181)	(13.2%)
Units Shipped ('000)		1,031		1,131	(100)	(8.9%)	1,031		1,131	(100)	(8.9%)
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	1,954	\$	1,887	\$ 67	3.5%	\$ 1,954	\$	1,887	\$ 67	3.5%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	1,439	\$	1,139	\$ 301	26.4%	\$ 1,439	\$	1,139	\$ 301	26.4%
Gross Revenue	\$	1,679	\$	1,832	\$ (153)	(8.4%)	\$ 1,679	\$	1,832	\$ (153)	(8.4%)
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(79)		(91)	12	(13.1%)	(79)		(91)	12	(13.1%)
Net Revenue		1,600		1,741	(141)	(8.1%)	1,600		1,741	(141)	(8.1%)
Material		911		880	31	3.5%	911		880	31	3.5%
Labor		495		491	5	0.9%	495		491	5	0.9%
Other COGS		34		67	(33)	(49.3%)	34		67	(33)	(49.3%)
Total COGS		1,441		1,438	3	0.2%	1,441		1,438	3	0.2%
Gross Margin		159		303	(144)	(47.5%)	159		303	(144)	(47.5%)
Gross Margin %		9.9%		17.4%			9.9%		17.4%		
R&D		-		_	-	N/A	_		_	-	N/A
Sales & Marketing		22		28	(6)	(21.8%)	22		28	(6)	(21.8%)
Administrative		263		252	11	4.5%	263		252	11	4.5%
Other Opex		2		_	2	N/A	2		_	2	N/A
Total Opex		288		280	7	2.6%	288		280	7	2.6%
EBITDA		(129)		23	(151)	(662.4%)	(129)		23	(151)	(662.4%)
EBITDA %		(8.0%)		1.3%			(8.0%)		1.3%		
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(277)	\$	(123)	\$ (154)	125.1%	\$ (277)	\$	(123)	\$ (154)	125.1%
Сарех	\$	(135)	\$	(135)	\$ 0	(0.1%)	\$ (135)	\$	(135)	\$ 0	(0.1%)
Opex Overview:											
Payroll	\$	69	\$	64	\$ 4	6.7%	\$ 69	\$	64	\$ 4	6.7%
Bonus		-		-	-	N/A	_		_	_	N/A
Commissions		-		-	-	N/A	-		-	_	N/A
Marketing		7		16	(9)	(56.2%)	7		16	(9)	(56.2%)
Benefits		-		-	-	N/A	-		-	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment		0		-	0	N/A	0		_	0	N/A
Rent and facilities		-		-	-	N/A	_		_	_	N/A
Insurance		12		13	(1)	(6.8%)	12		13	(1)	(6.8%)
Professional fees		10		-	10	N/A	10		-	10	N/A
Utilities, repair, maintenance, an	1	0		-	0	N/A	0		-	0	N/A
Corporate OH Fees		177		177	0	0.1%	177		177	0	0.1%
Bad Debts		0		-	0	N/A	0		-	0	N/A
FX		2		-	2	N/A	2		-	2	N/A
JV Loss (Income)		_		_	-	N/A	_		-	-	N/A
Other Expenses		10		10	(0)	(0.8%)	10		10	(0)	(0.8%)
Total Opex	\$	288	\$	280	\$ 7	2.6%	\$ 288	\$	280	\$ 7	2.6%

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: (\$141K)

- Sales volume down 8.9% or \$154k driven by decreased volume from Simonton, Cascade and West Coast; offset by increased volume from Coastal and KGW.
- Returns & accruals unfavorable by \$4k
- Rebates favorable by \$8k
- Higher ASP by \$9k primarily driven by capstock sales

EBITDA - Jan-20: (\$151K)

- Material COGS: Increase in costs by \$31k driven by increased production scrap \$75k (increase in mixed regrind and capstock launch cost) and increase in LCM inventory reserves \$34k (accessory parts of Cascade, CDA and Lindsay); offset by lower sales volumes \$78k
- Labor COGS: Increase in cost by \$5k driven by capstock launch and absenteeism \$39k; offset by Compwise rebate of \$34k
- Other COGS: Decrease in cost by \$33k driven by lower freight \$9k (sales volume), lower utilities \$9k and lower tool & die expenses \$11k (steel inventory adjustment)
- <u>Sales and Marketing:</u> Decrease in costs by \$6k driven by lower samples costs (no samples shipped)
- Administrative: Increase in costs by \$11k primarily driven by recruitment fees for financial analyst.
- Other Opex: In line with plan.

77

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Everett

								Gross Sal	es (\$'000)													Gross N	1argin %						
		MTD		Va	<u>r</u>	PY-MTD	Va	ar	YTD		Va	ar	PY-YTD	Va	r	M	TD	Va	ar	PY-MTD	Va	ar	Y	TD	Va	ar	PY-YTD	V	ar
	Act	В	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																													
Simonton	\$ 52	3 \$	693 \$	(170)	(24.5%)	\$ 693	\$ (170)	(24.5%)	\$ 523 \$	693	\$ (170)	(24.5%)	\$ 693 \$	(170)	(24.5%)	7.3%	21.0%	(1,374)	(65.4%)	14.3%	(706)	(49.3%)	7.3%	21.0%	(1,374)	(65.4%)	17.6%	(1,038)	(58.8%)
Cascade	14	8	200	(52)	(26.0%)	185	(37)	(19.9%)	148	200	(52)	(26.0%)	185	(37)	(19.9%)	(39.7%)	(15.0%)	(2,472)	164.8%	(16.0%)	(2,368)	147.6%	(39.7%)	(15.0%)	(2,472)	164.8%	(13.1%)	(2,664)	203.7%
Coeur d'Alene	30	4	317	(13)	(4.0%)	282	22	7.9%	304	317	(13)	(4.0%)	282	22	7.9%	(2.1%)	8.1%	(1,017)	(125.3%)	(0.5%)	(157)	329.7%	(2.1%)	8.1%	(1,017)	(125.3%)	0.9%	(296)	(325.2%)
Westeck	11	7	141	(24)	(17.0%)	141	(24)	(17.0%)	117	141	(24)	(17.0%)	141	(24)	(17.0%)	23.0%	21.8%	113	5.2%	21.8%	113	5.2%	23.0%	21.8%	113	5.2%	21.7%	130	6.0%
All Weather	11	1	97	14	14.6%	97	14	14.5%	111	97	14	14.6%	97	14	14.5%	(9.4%)	(4.5%)	(493)	109.5%	(6.0%)	(340)	56.4%	(9.4%)	(4.5%)	(493)	109.5%	(1.2%)	(818)	656.1%
KGW	14	5	108	38	35.2%	99	46	46.4%	145	108	38	35.2%	99	46	46.4%	30.4%	32.9%	(242)	(7.4%)	32.9%	(242)	(7.4%)	30.4%	32.9%	(242)	(7.4%)	31.1%	(66)	(2.1%)
Lindsay	6	6	75	(10)	(12.6%)	69	(3)	(4.8%)	66	75	(10)	(12.6%)	69	(3)	(4.8%)	13.9%	15.3%	(137)	(9.0%)	15.3%	(137)	(9.0%)	13.9%	15.3%	(137)	(9.0%)	12.4%	149	12.0%
Whisper Walls	1	9	46	(27)	(58.2%)	42	(23)	(54.6%)	19	46	(27)	(58.2%)	42	(23)	(54.6%)	54.5%	47.5%	699	14.7%	47.5%	699	14.7%	54.5%	47.5%	699	14.7%	45.5%	898	19.7%
Western	7	4	-	74	N/A	-	74	N/A	74	-	74	N/A	-	74	N/A	49.9%	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	49.9%	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	45.8%	410	9.0%
Northerm - Yukon	3	8	-	38	N/A	-	38	N/A	38	-	38	N/A	-	38	N/A	40.0%	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	40.0%	#DIV/0! -	-	#DIV/0!	35.7%	426	11.9%
West Coast Designed		-	47	(47)	(100.0%)	43	(43)	(100.0%)	-	47	(47)	(100.0%)	43	(43)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	47.7% -	- '	#VALUE!	47.7%	NA	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	47.7% -	-	#VALUE!	43.4%	NA	#VALUE!
Coastal	7	9	1	78	9170.7%	1	78	9912.3%	79	1	78	9170.7%	1	78	N/A	38.2%	30.0%	815	27.2%	(78.5%)	11,666	(148.6%)	38.2%	30.0%	815	27.2%	29.7%	849	28.6%
Modern		-	32	(32)	(100.0%)	34	(34)	(100.0%)	-	32	(32)	(100.0%)	34	(34)	(100.0%)	#DIV/0!	16.8% -	- '	#VALUE!	16.8%	NA	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	16.8% -	- '	#VALUE!	10.6%	NA	#VALUE!
Hometime		-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Avanti	1	3	13	0	4.0%	11	2	21.5%	13	13	0	4.0%	11	2	21.5%	38.7%	42.6%	(388)	(9.1%)	42.6%	(388)	(9.1%)	38.7%	42.6%	(388)	(9.1%)	38.7%	7	0.2%
RMA		-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Intl - Yellow Dog		-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
La Cantina		8	10	(2)	(22.2%)	9	(1)	(15.5%)	8	10	(2)	(22.2%)	9	(1)	(15.5%)	42.7%	43.5%	(86)	(2.0%)	43.5%	(86)	(2.0%)	42.7%	43.5%	(86)	(2.0%)	41.3%	135	3.3%
R&R		-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	. '	#DIV/0!	51.0%	NA	#VALUE!
Danjo		3	-	3	N/A	-	3	N/A	3	-	3	N/A	-	3	N/A	84.2%	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	84.2%	#DIV/0! -	- '	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Other	3	0	51	(21)	(41.9%)	189	(160)	(84.3%)	30	51	(21)	(41.9%)	189	(160)	(84.3%)	53.2%	56.0%	(283)	(5.1%)	(32.9%)	8,611	(261.4%)	53.2%	56.0%	(283)	(5.1%)	(0.8%)	5,394	(6972.2%)
Total Gross	\$ 1,67	9 \$:	1,832 \$	(153)	(8.4%)	\$ 1,897	\$ (218)	(11.5%)	\$ 1,679 \$	1,832	\$ (153)	(8.4%)	\$ 1,897 \$	(218)	(11.5%)	9.5%	16.5%	(707)	(42.7%)	6.6%	288	43.7%	9.5%	16.5%	(707)	(42.7%)	13.3%	(387)	(29.0%)

Management Discussion

- Decline in Simonton, Cascade and Westeck due to timing.
- KGW higher vs budget after slow 2019

Key Performance Indicators - Everett

ENERGI Everett Extrusion KPI Report	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable Incidents	1	0
TRIR (Total Recordable Incident Rate)	<1	3.24
Quality Performance		
Customer Complaints - per MLBS	10.0	3.9
Return as % of sales	0.44%	0.68%
Delivery Performance		
% on time in full	99.20%	100.00%
% by line items	99.20%	100.00%
Costs		
Yield	87.4%	89.6%
Alt/Regrind Compound Consumption Ratio	20.0%	24.0%
Direct Labour \$/lb produced	\$0.195	\$ 0.204
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/lb produced	\$0.185	\$ 0.212
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	104.3	92.2

Comments

Quality: Normally higher in January

Cost: <u>Labour:</u> (Direct) Capstock and absenteeism. (Indirect) Lower production volume and tooling labour.

Full Year Everett P&L Summary

\$'000	F	Υ		Vai	r	PY	Var	
	Fcst		Bud	 \$	%	Act	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	 15,821		16,002	(181)	(1.1%)	15,729	91	0.6%
Units Shipped ('000)	 15,822		15,922	(100)	(0.6%)	15,371	451	2.9%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 26,714	\$	26,647	\$ 67	0.3%	\$ 24,880	\$ 1,834	7.4%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 1,195	\$	1,195	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 1,245	\$ (50)	(4.0%)
Gross Revenue	\$ 26,383	\$	26,536	\$ (153)	(0.6%)	\$ 24,943	\$ 1,440	5.8%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	 (1,230)		(1,242)	12	(1.0%)	(1,100)	(131)	11.9%
Net Revenue	25,152		25,294	(141)	(0.6%)	23,843	1,309	5.5%
Material	12,797		12,766	31	0.2%	12,371	426	3.4%
Labor	6,082		6,078	5	0.1%	6,177	(95)	(1.5%)
Other COGS	2,478		2,511	(33)	(1.3%)	2,505	(27)	(1.1%)
Total COGS	21,358		21,355	3	0.0%	21,053	305	1.4%
Gross Margin	3,795		3,939	(144)	(3.7%)	2,790	1,005	36.0%
Gross Margin %	15.1%		15.6%			11.7%		
R&D	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Sales & Marketing	242		249	(6)	(2.5%)	315	(73)	(23.1%)
Administrative	3,048		3,037	11	0.4%	2,977	72	2.4%
Other Opex	2		_	2	N/A	(6)	8	(141.8%)
Total Opex	3,293		3,286	7	0.2%	3,286	7	0.2%
EBITDA	502		653	(151)	(23.2%)	(496)	997	(201.2%)
EBITDA %	2.0%		2.6%			(2.1%)		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (1,490)	\$	(1,337)	\$ (154)	11.5%	\$ (1,952)	\$ 462	(23.7%)
Capex	\$ (1,828)	\$	(752)	\$ (1,075)	143.0%	\$ (2,170)	\$ 342	(15.8%)
Opex Overview:								
Payroll	\$ 777	\$	773	\$ 4	0.6%	\$ 686	\$ 92	13.4%
Bonus	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Commissions	_		_	-	N/A	-	_	N/A
Marketing	86		95	(9)	(9.3%)	165	(80)	(48.1%)
Benefits	_		-	-	N/A	-	_	N/A
Travel and entertainment	16		16	0	0.8%	6	10	178.1%
Rent and facilities	_		_	-	N/A	-	_	N/A
Insurance	148		149	(1)	(0.6%)	152	(4)	(2.9%)
Professional fees	10		_	10	N/A	17	(7)	(41.1%)
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and security	0		_	0	N/A	5	(5)	(90.8%)
Corporate OH Fees	2,131		2,131	0	0.0%	2,130	1	0.1%
Bad Debts	0		_	0	N/A	3	(3)	(99.4%)
FX	2		_	2	N/A	(6)	8	(141.8%)
JV Loss (Income)	_		_	_	N/A	_	_	N/A
Other Expenses	 122		122	(0)	(0.1%)	130	(9)	(6.6%)
Total Opex	\$ 3,293	\$	3,286	\$ 7	0.2%	\$ 3,289	\$ 4	0.1%

Key Customers – Full Year Everett

			Gros	s Sales (\$'000)						Gro	ss Margin %			
	FY	<u>FY</u>	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var	
	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:														
Simonton	\$ 9,330	\$ 9,500 \$	(170)	(1.8%) \$	9,562 \$	(232)	(2.4%)	20.0%	20.9%	(88)	(4.2%)	11.7%	828	70.6%
Cascade	4,094	4,146	(52)	(1.3%)	2,073	2,020	97.4%	(15.7%)	(14.6%)	(103)	7.0%	(28.4%)	1,276	(44.9%)
Coeur d'Alene	3,743	3,755	(13)	(0.3%)	3,684	58	1.6%	6.8%	7.7%	(95)	(12.4%)	0.1%	664	6028.8%
Westeck	1,576	1,600	(24)	(1.5%)	1,643	(67)	(4.1%)	24.2%	24.0%	13	0.6%	23.6%	53	2.2%
All Weather	1,292	1,277	14	1.1%	1,455	(164)	(11.3%)	(3.0%)	(2.5%)	(50)	20.3%	(5.5%)	254	(46.1%)
KGW	1,045	1,007	38	3.8%	955	90	9.5%	31.4%	31.7%	(31)	(1.0%)	31.8%	(38)	(1.2%)
Lindsay	994	1,003	(10)	(0.9%)	907	87	9.6%	12.4%	12.6%	(14)	(1.1%)	13.2%	(74)	(5.6%)
Whisper Walls	773	800	(27)	(3.3%)	677	96	14.2%	48.0%	47.7%	22	0.5%	48.7%	(71)	(1.5%)
Western	766	693	74	10.6%	511	256	50.1%	35.8%	33.9%	188	5.5%	32.9%	293	8.9%
Northerm - Yukon	538	500	38	7.5%	657	(119)	(18.2%)	39.4%	39.4%	4	0.1%	40.1%	(72)	(1.8%)
West Coast Designed	353	400	(47)	(11.7%)	379	(26)	(6.7%)	42.1%	42.9%	(77)	(1.8%)	41.2%	97	2.4%
Coastal	404	326	78	23.9%	316	89	28.1%	32.1%	32.8%	(72)	(2.2%)	44.1%	(1,201)	(27.3%)
Modern	193	226	(32)	(14.3%)	256	(62)	(24.4%)	23.5%	22.7%	85	3.7%	21.3%	229	10.8%
Hometime	188	188	-	0.0%	169	19	11.3%	31.7%	33.1%	(141)	(4.2%)	27.3%	441	16.1%
Avanti	177	176	0	0.3%	98	79	81.0%	34.0%	34.3%	(32)	(0.9%)	33.8%	22	0.7%
RMA	154	154	-	0.0%	72	82	113.1%	45.7%	45.7%	_	0.0%	50.4%	(474)	(9.4%)
Intl - Yellow Dog	150	150	-	0.0%	115	35	30.0%	2.6%	2.6%	-	0.0%	2.1%	47	22.2%
La Cantina	116	118	(2)	(1.9%)	80	35	44.2%	39.1%	39.3%	(18)	(0.5%)	41.3%	(223)	(5.4%)
R&R	90	90	-	0.0%	110	(20)	(18.2%)	52.2%	51.8%	42	0.8%	55.7%	(342)	(6.1%)
Danjo	86	83	3	3.5%	65	21	31.9%	49.3%	47.6%	168	3.5%	44.7%	457	10.2%
Other	322	344	(21)	(6.3%)	1,160	(838)	(72.2%)	33.5%	33.1%	46	1.4%	14.8%	1,872	126.5%
Total Gross	\$ 26,383	\$ 26,536 \$	(153)	(0.6%) \$	24,943 \$	1,440	5.8%	14.7%	15.3%	(52)	(3.4%)	11.2%	356	31.8%

Terrebonne Summary P&L

\$'000		Act M	TD	Bud	_	Var \$	%	 Act	ΓD	Bud	_	Var \$	%
Units Produced ('000)		- ACI				-	N/A	- ACI					N/A
Units Shipped ('000)							N/A						N/A
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	1,386	\$	1,255	\$	130	10.4%	\$ 1,386	\$	1,255	\$	130	10.4%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	1,311	\$	1,064	\$	246	23.1%	\$ 1,311	\$	1,064	\$	246	23.1%
	\$												
Gross Revenue	>	•	\$	•	\$	(136)	(11.0%)	\$ 1,107	Þ	1,243	\$	(136)	(11.0%)
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(64)		(58)		(6) (142)	10.4%	(64) 1,043		(58)		(6) (142)	10.4%
Net Revenue		1,043		1,185			(12.0%)	•		1,185		• •	(12.0%)
Material		636		763		(127)	(16.6%)	636		763		(127)	(16.6%)
Labor		331		336		(6)	(1.7%)	331		336		(6)	(1.7%)
Other COGS		113		24		89	364.9%	113		24		89	364.9%
Total COGS		1,080		1,124		(44)	(3.9%)	1,080		1,124		(44)	(3.9%)
Gross Margin		(38)		61		(99)	(161.5%)	(38)		61		(99)	(161.5%)
Gross Margin %		(3.6%)		5.2%				(3.6%)		5.2%			
R&D		-		-		-	N/A	-		-		-	N/A
Sales & Marketing		29		35		(6)	(17.4%)	29		35		(6)	(17.4%)
Administrative		191		191		0	0.1%	191		191		0	0.1%
Other Opex		(13)		-		(13)	N/A	(13)		_		(13)	N/A
Total Opex		207		225		(19)	(8.4%)	207		225		(19)	(8.4%)
EBITDA		(244)		(164)		(80)	48.4%	(244)		(164)		(80)	48.4%
EBITDA %		(23.4%)		(13.9%)				(23.4%)		(13.9%)			
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(253)	\$	(175)	\$	(78)	44.3%	\$ (253)	\$	(175)	\$	(78)	44.3%
Сарех	\$	(4)	\$	(90)	\$	86	(95.2%)	\$ (4)	\$	(90)	\$	86	(95.2%)
Opex Overview:													
Payroll	\$	76	\$	93	\$	(17)	(18.6%)	\$ 76	\$	93	\$	(17)	(18.6%)
Bonus		-		-		-	N/A	-		_		-	N/A
Commissions		-		-		-	N/A	-		_		-	N/A
Marketing		3		2		1	54.4%	3		2		1	54.4%
Benefits		-		-		-	N/A	-		_		-	N/A
Travel and entertainment		1		0		1	151.0%	1		0		1	151.0%
Rent and facilities		-		-		-	N/A	-		_		-	N/A
Insurance		_		_		-	N/A	_		_		-	N/A
Professional fees		3		2		0	19.2%	3		2		0	19.2%
Utilities, repair, maintenance, an		4		4		0	10.7%	4		4		0	10.7%
Corporate OH Fees		123		119		4	3.4%	123		119		4	3.4%
Bad Debts		-		-		-	N/A	-		-		-	N/A
FX		(13)		-		(13)	N/A	(13)		-		(13)	N/A
JV Loss (Income)		-		-		-	N/A	-		-		-	N/A
Other Expenses		10		5		5	104.5%	10		5		5	104.5%
Total Opex	\$	207	\$	225	\$	(19)	(8.4%)	\$ 207	\$	225	\$	(19)	(8.4%)

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: (\$142)K

- Sales volume decreased \$186k due to decreased demand from ATIS, Ostaco, Isothermic, Mason and All Weather
- Unfavorable rebates/returns of \$12k primarily driven by new rebate programs \$7k and pricing adjustments \$5k.
- Favorable ASP of \$41k due to customer/product mix
- Favorable F/X of \$14k (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641]
 vs. 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519])

EBITDA - Jan-20: (\$80K)

- Material COGS: Decrease in costs by \$127K primarily driven by sales volume decrease \$119k and Metal up rebate \$43k; offset by customer/product mix \$29k, and increased inventory reserves \$6k (obsolete colours)
- <u>Labor COGS</u>: Decrease in costs by \$6k due to lower production volumes \$14k; offset by 3 additional headcount to support the new ATIS business
- Other COGS: Increase in cost by \$89k driven by unfavorable net absorption \$92k (lower production volumes). Plan was to start building the 500 ATIS doors (delayed waiting for customer approval of sample doors)
- Sales and Marketing: Decrease in cost by \$6k driven by decreased CSR headcount.
- Administrative: In line with plan.
- Other Opex: Decrease in cost by \$13k driven by favorable F/X revaluation of working capital balances.

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: Terrebonne

							Gross Sa	ales (\$'000)													Gross M	largin %						
	MT	<u> </u>	Va	ır	PY-MTD	Va	ır	YTD		Va	ır	PY-YTD	V	ar	M	TD	Va	nr	PY-MTD	V	ar	Y	rd	V	ar	PY-YTD	V	ar
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
<u>Customer:</u>																												
A.M.I.	\$ 222	\$ 222 5	0	0.0%	\$ 221 \$	0	0.2%	\$ 222 \$	222 \$	0	0.0%	\$ 221 \$	0	0.2%	2.3%	7.9%	(556)	(70.4%)	(12.5%)	1,488	(118.7%)	2.3%	7.9%	(556)	(70.4%)	(6.8%)	909	(134.7%)
ATIS PORTES & FENETRES	50	121	(72)	(59.0%)	0	49	19381.2%	50	121	(72)	(59.0%)	0	49	***************************************	(63.3%)	(22.9%)	(4,033)	175.9%	########	#######	(99.6%)	(63.3%)	(22.9%)	(4,033)	175.9%	(2929.1%)	286,581	(97.8%)
GOLDEN WINDOWS	175	122	53	43.2%	145	30	20.6%	175	122	53	43.2%	145	30	20.6%	(28.7%)	5.3%	(3,397)	(642.3%)	(2.5%)	(2,617)	1044.6%	(28.7%)	5.3%	(3,397)	(642.3%)	3.4%	(3,207)	(945.2%)
OSTACO 2000 WINDOORS INC	68	98	(29)	(30.2%)	93	(25)	(26.8%)	68	98	(29)	(30.2%)	93	(25)	(26.8%)	(11.2%)	(10.2%)	(99)	9.7%	(9.4%)	(177)	18.8%	(11.2%)	(10.2%)	(99)	9.7%	(21.0%)	985	(46.8%)
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	47	57	(10)	(17.8%)	35	12	34.7%	47	57	(10)	(17.8%)	35	12	34.7%	(2.2%)	14.4%	(1,661)	(115.2%)	(0.4%)	(179)	450.7%	(2.2%)	14.4%	(1,661)	(115.2%)	12.9%	(1,507)	(117.0%)
DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES INC	94	49	45	92.3%	68	26	38.6%	94	49	45	92.3%	68	26	38.6%	20.2%	(8.8%)	2,897	(329.5%)	(5.8%)	2,596	(449.0%)	20.2%	(8.8%)	2,897	(329.5%)	(6.1%)	2,626	(432.1%)
P & F ISOTHERMIC INC	7	45	(38)	(85.0%)	50	(44)	(86.6%)	7	45	(38)	(85.0%)	50	(44)	(86.6%)	(104.5%)	(9.2%)	(9,526)	1036.1%	(22.2%)	(8,225)	370.5%	(104.5%)	(9.2%)	(9,526)	1036.1%	(30.6%)	(7,384)	241.2%
VAILLANCOURT INC.	73	45	29	64.2%	120	(47)	(38.9%)	73	45	29	64.2%	120	(47)	(38.9%)	(21.4%)	7.0%	(2,839)	(408.0%)	(0.9%)	(2,051)	2231.9%	(21.4%)	7.0%	(2,839)	(408.0%)	1.4%	(2,283)	(1628.2%)
EXTREME WINDOW AND	32	26	5	19.8%	11	20	179.1%	32	26	5	19.8%	11	20	179.1%	4.5%	(8.3%)	1,277	(153.6%)	(5.4%)	986	(182.6%)	4.5%	(8.3%)	1,277	(153.6%)	(6.5%)	1,097	(168.4%)
Fenêtres Concept	24	23	1	4.6%	12	12	106.5%	24	23	1	4.6%	12	12	106.5%	(8.6%)	29.6%	(3,828)	(129.1%)	152.6%	(16,119)	(105.7%)	(8.6%)	29.6%	(3,828)	(129.1%)	27.9%	(3,650)	(131.0%)
YKK AP VINYL	16	19	(3)	(14.3%)	47	(31)	(65.6%)	16	19	(3)	(14.3%)	47	(31)	(65.6%)	(23.4%)	41.9%	(6,529)	(155.9%)	48.5%	(7,192)	(148.2%)	(23.4%)	41.9%	(6,529)	(155.9%)	62.4%	(8,577)	(137.5%)
CANADIAN VINYLTEK WINDOWS (32	18	14	76.0%	48	(16)	(32.8%)	32	18	14	76.0%	48	(16)	(32.8%)	64.8%	(15.9%)	8,065	(507.8%)	(8.2%)	7,302	(885.4%)	64.8%	(15.9%)	8,065	(507.8%)	(9.5%)	7,428	(781.0%)
MASON WINDOWS LTD	2	18	(16)	(88.8%)	18	(16)	(88.9%)	2	18	(16)	(88.8%)	18	(16)	(88.9%)	(143.8%)	8.3%	(15,212)	(1825.2%)	0.6%	(14,435)	#########	(143.8%)	8.3%	(15,212)	(1825.2%)	7.4%	(15,113)	(2055.2%)
CEN	17	18	(2)	(8.4%)	12	5	40.7%	17	18	(2)	(8.4%)	12	5	40.7%	(0.0%)	20.8%	(2,082)	(100.1%)	(14.1%)	1,405	(99.9%)	(0.0%)	20.8%	(2,082)	(100.1%)	1.6%	(165)	(100.9%)
TRI-STATE WINDOW FACTORY	12	16	(4)	(26.6%)	26	(14)	(54.3%)	12	16	(4)	(26.6%)	26	(14)	(54.3%)	30.8%	20.3%	1,059	52.3%	1.1%	2,977	2767.0%	30.8%	20.3%	1,059	52.3%	10.0%	2,083	207.9%
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	12	14	(2)	(13.5%)	2	11	667.6%	12	14	(2)	(13.5%)	2	11	667.6%	18.6%	(1.1%)	1,967	(1786.4%)	38.2%	(1,963)	(51.4%)	18.6%	(1.1%)	1,967	(1786.4%)	3.5%	1,508	432.2%
LORENDO INC.	15	12	2	19.0%	13	2	15.4%	15	12	2	19.0%	13	2	15.4%	20.8%	(2.0%)	2,283	(1130.1%)	(13.6%)	3,444	(252.6%)	20.8%	(2.0%)	2,283	(1130.1%)	(4.0%)	2,476	(626.6%)
MAR	14	12	2	12.9%	4	10	234.0%	14	12	2	12.9%	4	10	234.0%	(34.8%)	7.0%	(4,184)	(594.5%)	(16.4%)	(1,841)	112.3%	(34.8%)	7.0%	(4,184)	(594.5%)	8.2%	(4,299)	(525.1%)
FENERGIC INC	22	8	14	176.1%	6	17	290.5%	22	8	14	176.1%	6	17	290.5%	6.7%	(1.0%)	771	(778.0%)	(46.8%)	5,354	(114.4%)	6.7%	(1.0%)	771	(778.0%)	(15.9%)	2,264	(142.2%)
FMC	10	8	2	28.7%	20	(10)	(49.2%)	10	8	2	28.7%	20	(10)	(49.2%)	4.8%	108.8%	(10,397)	(95.5%)	0.0%	484	N/A	4.8%	108.8%	(10,397)	(95.5%)	2.1%	277	133.8%
Other	164	292	(128)	(43.8%)	202	(38)	(18.8%)	164	292	(128)	(43.8%)	202	(38)	(18.8%)	19.3%	3488.2%	(346,887)	(99.4%)	29.6%	(1,026)	(34.7%)	19.3%	3488.2%	(346,887)	(99.4%)	28.1%	(881)	(31.3%)
Total Gross	\$ 1,107	\$ 1,243	(136)	(11.0%)	\$ 1,152 \$	(46)	(4.0%)	\$ 1,107 \$	1,243 \$	(136)	(11.0%)	\$ 1,152 \$	(46)	(4.0%)	(3.4%)	4.9%	(830)	(169.0%)	(0.5%)	(290)	594.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-	N/A	0.0%	-	N/A

Management Discussion

- Slow order intake impacted by slow sales in Quebec. Major impact due to Atis, Isothermic and Ostaco.
- Improved sales to Golden due to additional painted lineals.
- Good pickup from Dashwood and Vaillancourt which continues to show growth

Key Performance Indicators - Terrebonne

ENERGI Terrebonne Patio Door KPI Report	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable Incidents	0	0
TRIR (Total Recordable Incident Rate)	<1	3.8
Quality Performance		
Customer Complaints - per MLBS	2.8	3.9
Return as % of sales	0.55%	1.04%
Delivery Performance		
% on time in full	95.00%	99.37%
% by line items	95.00%	99.37%
Costs		
Direct Labour \$/FPV	\$0.156	\$ 0.210
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/FPV	\$0.055	\$ 0.092
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	68.4	64

Comments:

Quality: Complaints higher due to cold temperatures. CSR input errors affecting higher return ratio

Delivery: Issues with raw material delivery

Labour: lower volume and low order intake

Full Year Terrebonne P&L Summary

\$'000	F	Υ		Var		PY	Var	
	 Fcst		Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	 _		_	-	N/A	_	_	N/A
Units Shipped ('000)	 _		_	-	N/A	_	_	N/A
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ 24,620	\$	24,489	\$ 130	0.5%	\$ 20,510	\$ 4,110	20.0%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ 1,294	\$	1,294	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 1,050	\$ 244	23.2%
Gross Revenue	\$ 24,845	\$	24,981	\$ (136)	(0.5%)	\$ 20,539	\$ 4,305	21.0%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	(1,235)		(1,229)	(6)	0.5%	(1,035)	(200)	19.3%
Net Revenue	23,610		23,752	(142)	(0.6%)	19,505	4,105	21.0%
Material	14,616		14,743	(127)	(0.9%)	12,383	2,233	18.0%
Labor	4,494		4,500	(6)	(0.1%)	4,136	358	8.7%
Other COGS	2,007		1,918	89	4.6%	2,093	(87)	(4.1%)
Total COGS	21,117		21,161	(44)	(0.2%)	18,613	2,504	13.5%
Gross Margin	2,493		2,592	(99)	(3.8%)	892	1,601	179.5%
Gross Margin %	10.6%		10.9%			4.6%		
R&D	_		_	_	N/A	_	-	N/A
Sales & Marketing	426		433	(6)	(1.4%)	417	10	2.3%
Administrative	2,373		2,372	0	0.0%	2,310	62	2.7%
Other Opex	(13)		_	(13)	N/A	34	(47)	(139.0%)
Total Opex	2,786		2,805	(19)	(0.7%)	2,761	25	0.9%
EBITDA	 (293)		(213)	(80)	37.4%	(1,869)	1,576	(84.3%)
EBITDA %	(1.2%)		(0.9%)			(9.6%)		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (442)	\$	(365)	\$ (78)	21.3%	\$ (1,959)	\$ 1,516	(77.4%)
Сарех	\$ (129)	\$	(287)	\$ 158	(54.9%)	\$ (141)	\$ 12	(8.5%)
Opex Overview:								
Payroll	\$ 1,076	\$	1,093	\$ (17)	(1.6%)	\$ 998	\$ 78	7.8%
Bonus	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Commissions	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Marketing	24		23	1	4.5%	59	(35)	(58.8%)
Benefits	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Travel and entertainment	9		8	1	8.2%	10	(1)	(14.2%)
Rent and facilities	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Insurance	-		-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Professional fees	70		69	0	0.7%	66	3	4.8%
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and security	73		73	0	0.6%	55	18	33.4%
Corporate OH Fees	1,463		1,459	4	0.3%	1,463	(0)	(0.0%)
Bad Debts	-		-	-	N/A	3	(3)	(100.0%)
FX	(13)		-	(13)	N/A	34	(47)	(139.0%)
JV Loss (Income)	_		-	_	N/A	_	-	N/A
Other Expenses	84		79	5	6.2%	75	9	11.8%
Total Opex	\$ 2,786	\$	2,805	\$ (19)	(0.7%)	\$ 2,764	\$ 22	0.8%

Key Customers – Full Year Terrebonne

			Gro	ss Sales (\$'000)						Gre	oss Margin %			
	FY	FY	Vai	<u> </u>	PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var	
	Fcst	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:														
A.M.I.	\$ 4,296	\$ 4,227	\$ 68	1.6% \$	3,628 \$	668	18.4%	7.4%	7.9%	(48)	(6.0%)	10.2%	(278)	(27.2%)
ATIS PORTES & FENETRES	3,433	3,489	(56)	(1.6%)	252	3,181	1261.1%	(15.6%)	(15.2%)	(41)	2.7%	(161.1%)	14,544	(90.3%)
GOLDEN WINDOWS	2,432	2,326	107	4.6%	2,132	300	14.1%	2.3%	5.3%	(294)	(55.7%)	7.1%	(478)	(67.1%)
OSTACO 2000 WINDOORS INC	1,852	1,861	(8)	(0.5%)	1,769	84	4.7%	(10.1%)	(10.2%)	9	(0.9%)	(7.1%)	(300)	42.3%
PORTES & FENETRES ABRITEK	1,090	1,085	4	0.4%	1,545	(456)	(29.5%)	13.4%	14.4%	(105)	(7.3%)	10.5%	291	27.8%
DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES INC	1,004	930	74	7.9%	996	9	0.9%	(5.4%)	(8.8%)	339	(38.6%)	(0.4%)	(504)	1400.1%
P & F ISOTHERMIC INC	817	853	(36)	(4.2%)	943	(126)	(13.3%)	(10.1%)	(9.2%)	(89)	9.7%	5.9%	(1,599)	(270.8%)
VAILLANCOURT INC.	904	853	51	6.0%	937	(33)	(3.5%)	4.1%	7.0%	(285)	(41.0%)	9.6%	(551)	(57.3%)
EXTREME WINDOW AND	519	504	15	3.0%	462	57	12.3%	(7.2%)	(8.3%)	108	(13.0%)	(3.9%)	(332)	84.8%
Fenêtres Concept	450	442	9	1.9%	487	(37)	(7.5%)	26.7%	29.6%	(295)	(10.0%)	32.3%	(557)	(17.3%)
YKK AP VINYL	363	361	2	0.6%	371	(8)	(2.2%)	37.8%	41.9%	(405)	(9.7%)	49.9%	(1,209)	(24.2%)
CANADIAN VINYLTEK WINDOWS (373	349	24	6.8%	387	(14)	(3.6%)	(7.4%)	(15.9%)	848	(53.4%)	(10.8%)	345	(31.8%)
MASON WINDOWS LTD	333	349	(16)	(4.5%)	344	(11)	(3.2%)	7.2%	8.3%	(111)	(13.4%)	12.0%	(474)	(39.6%)
CEN	353	349	4	1.0%	381	(29)	(7.6%)	19.3%	20.8%	(150)	(7.2%)	22.0%	(267)	(12.2%)
TRI-STATE WINDOW FACTORY	309	309	(1)	(0.2%)	411	(102)	(24.9%)	20.5%	20.3%	19	1.0%	16.5%	399	24.2%
ATLANTIC WINDOWS	273	271	2	0.7%	245	28	11.4%	(0.1%)	(1.1%)	104	(94.8%)	1.2%	(127)	(104.7%)
LORENDO INC.	239	233	7	2.9%	206	33	16.1%	(0.4%)	(2.0%)	164	(81.3%)	(2.1%)	169	(81.7%)
MAR	238	233	6	2.5%	243	(4)	(1.7%)	4.1%	7.0%	(294)	(41.7%)	13.5%	(944)	(69.7%)
FENERGIC INC	176	155	21	13.7%	152	25	16.2%	0.2%	(1.0%)	116	(117.2%)	6.5%	(631)	(97.4%)
FMC	154	149	5	3.6%	369	(215)	(58.2%)	151.4%	163.9%	(1,254)	(7.6%)	5.9%	14,551	2466.0%
Other	5,235	5,654	(419)	(7.4%)	4,280	955	22.3%	36.5%	196.4%	(15,992)	(81.4%)	1.4%	3,512	2534.8%
Total Gross	\$ 24,84	\$ 24,981	\$ (136)	(0.5%) \$	20,539 \$	4,305	21.0%	10.0%	10.4%	(39)	(3.8%)	4.3%	569	131.0%

86

ECS Summary P&L

\$'000		М	ITD			Var			Y	TD			Var	
		Act		Bud		\$	%		Act		Bud		\$	%
Units Produced ('000)		8,180		6,851		1,330	19.4%		8,180		6,851		1,330	19.4%
Units Shipped ('000)		8,312		6,851		1,461	21.3%		8,312		6,851		1,461	21.3%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	849	\$	460	\$	389	84.7%	\$	849	\$	460	\$	389	84.7%
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	313	\$	83	\$	230	279.2%	\$	313	\$	83	\$	230	279.2%
External Revenue	\$	921	\$	581	\$	340	58.5%	\$	921	\$	581	\$	340	58.5%
Affiliate Revenue Gross Revenue	\$	5,028 5,949	\$	4,241 4,822	\$	787 1,127	18.5% 23.4%	\$	5,028 5,949	\$	4,241 4,822	\$	787 1,127	18.5% 23.4%
Adj. to Gross Revenue	Þ	5,949 (0)	Þ	4,822	ş	(0)	23.4% N/A	Þ	5,949 (0)	Ģ	4,822	Þ	(0)	23.4% N/A
Net Revenue		5,949		4,822		1,126	23.4%		5,949		4,822		1,126	23.4%
Material		4,885		3,978		907	22.8%		4,885		3,978		907	22.8%
Labor		150		166		(16)	(9.8%)		150		166		(16)	(9.8%)
Other COGS		479		490		(10)	(2.1%)		479		490		(10)	(2.1%)
Total COGS		5,514		4,633		880	19.0%		5,514		4,633		880	19.0%
Gross Margin	_	435		189		246	130.3%		435		189		246	130.3%
Gross Margin %		7.3%		3.9%		240	130.3%		7.3%		3.9%		240	130.3%
-		7.5%		3.9%					7.5%		3.3%			
R&D		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Sales & Marketing		20		26		(6)	(24.5%)		20		26		(6)	(24.5%)
Administrative		145		152		(7)	(4.5%)		145		152		(7)	(4.5%)
Other Opex		54		_		54	N/A		54		_		54	N/A
Total Opex		219		178		41	22.9%		219		178		41	22.9%
EBITDA		216		11		205	1933.2%		216		11		205	1933.2%
EBITDA %		3.6%		0.2%					3.6%		0.2%			
Net Income (Loss)	\$	158	\$	(49)	\$	207	(422.1%)	\$	158	\$	(49)	\$	207	(422.1%)
Сарех	\$	-	\$	(65)	\$	65	(100.0%)	\$	-	\$	(65)	\$	65	(100.0%)
Opex Overview:														
Payroll	\$	44	\$	48	\$	(5)	(9.4%)	\$	44	\$	48	\$	(5)	(9.4%)
Bonus		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Commissions		7		3		5	184.5%		7		3		5	184.5%
Marketing		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Benefits		-		-		-	N/A		-		-		-	N/A
Travel and entertainment		1		1		0	5.0%		1		1		0	5.0%
Rent and facilities		_		-		_	N/A		-		-		_	N/A
Insurance		6		8		(2)	(25.7%)		6		8		(2)	(25.7%)
Professional fees		0		_		0	N/A		0		-		0	N/A
Utilities, repair, maintenance, ar	n.	1		1		0	46.7%		1		1		0	46.7%
Corporate OH Fees		105		104		1	0.8%		105		104		1	0.8%
Bad Debts		_		_		_	N/A		_		-		_	N/A
FX		54		_		54	N/A		54		-		54	N/A
JV Loss (Income)		-		_		_	N/A		-		-		_	N/A
Other Expenses														
		1		14		(13)	(93.8%)		1		14		(13)	(93.8%)

Management Discussion

Net Revenue – Jan-20: +\$1,126K

- Sales volume up 21.3% or \$1,029k driven by increased demand from affiliate customers 16.6% or \$750k (Everett -+25.5% or 251k lbs; Delmont +9.8% or 158k lbs; and Woodbridge +26.4% or 601k lbs); and increased external customers demand 59.3% or \$280k (increases from Delcan, Nuform, Vinyl Profiles and Fence Outlet)
- Favorable price/mix of \$51K primarily driven by scrap sales and product mix to Everett.
- Favorable F/X of \$47k (actual rate of 1.3087 [or \$USD 0.7641] vs.
 1.33 [or \$USD 0.7519])

EBITDA - Jan-20: +\$205K

- Material COGS: Increase in costs by \$907k due to increased sales volume \$849k, product mix \$91k and unfavorable FX \$65k; offset by lower resin prices \$30k, additive prices \$14k and Galata Rebate \$54k
- <u>Labor COGS:</u> Decrease in cost by \$16k driven by vacation utilization during plant shutdown.
- Other COGS: Decrease in cost by \$10k primarily driven by lower utilities \$35k (global rate adj) and favorable freight expenses \$1k (increased volume -\$24k; offset by lower rates CP vs CN & Pentagon to Delmont +\$25k); offset by repairs to the trackmobile \$22k
- <u>Sales and Marketing:</u> Decreased in cost by \$6k driven by lower R&D consultant fees
- Administrative: Decrease in cost by \$7k driven by vacation utilization.
- Other Opex: Increase in cost by \$54k driven by unfavorable F/X revaluation of working capital balances

Key Customers – Gross Sales and Gross Margin %: ECS

		Gross Sales (\$'000)																		Gross Ma	rgin %							
	M	TD	V	'ar	PY-MTD	Va	r	YTD		Va	<u> </u>	PY-YTD	Vai	<u>r</u>	M	TD	Va	ar	PY-MTD	Va	r	Y1	TD	Va	ar	PY-YTD	Va	'ar
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%	Act	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:																												
Vinyl Profiles, LLC	\$ 287	\$ 219	\$ 68	31.2%	\$ 226 \$	61	27.0%	\$ 287 \$	219 \$	68	31.2% \$	226 \$	61	27.0%	18.1%	9.9%	823	83.2%	23.5%	(533)	(22.7%)	38.5%	32.9%	557	16.9%	42.2%	(364)	(8.6%)
Nuform Building Technologies Inc	135	66	69	105.7%	68	67	98.5%	135	66	69	105.7%	68	67	98.5%	26.7%	14.1%	1,258	89.3%	25.0%	167	6.7%	12.5%	4.2%	832	196.8%	14.2%	(167)	(11.7%)
The Vinyl Company Inc.	88	86	2	2.1%	97	(9)	(9.3%)	88	86	2	2.1%	97	(9)	(9.3%)	11.4%	12.6%	(127)	(10.1%)	21.6%	(1,029)	(47.5%)	11.4%	12.6%	(127)	(10.1%)	19.4%	(803)	(41.4%)
Vinylume Products Inc	65	66	(1)	(1.8%)	68	(3)	(4.4%)	65	66	(1)	(1.8%)	68	(3)	(4.4%)	21.5%	12.8%	877	68.7%	30.9%	(934)	(30.3%)	21.5%	12.8%	877	68.7%	27.7%	(618)	(22.3%)
Accord Plastics Corp.	48	50	(2)	(4.0%)	52	(4)	(7.7%)	48	50	(2)	(4.0%)	52	(4)	(7.7%)	18.8%	7.5%	1,120	148.4%	19.2%	(48)	(2.5%)	18.8%	7.5%	1,120	148.4%	17.9%	89	5.0%
Window Seal Limited	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#VALUE! -	-	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	0.0%	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
New Customers (L.B. Plastics)	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#VALUE! -	-	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	0.0%	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Prasad Plastics Limited	16	-	16	N/A	_	16	N/A	16	-	16	N/A	-	16	N/A	18.8%	#VALUE! -	-	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	23.1%	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	0.0%	2,308	N/A
Superior Extrusions Ltd	12	-	12	N/A	_	12	N/A	12	-	12	N/A	-	12	N/A	33.3%	#VALUE! -	-	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Vytron Corporation	-	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#VALUE! -	-	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	0.0%	0.0%	-	N/A	0.0%	-	N/A
Plastibec Ltee	5	3	2	78.5%	3	2	66.7%	5	3	2	78.5%	3	2	66.7%	60.0%	38.8%	2,120	54.6%	66.7%	(667)	(10.0%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Vinyl Profiles (2011)	13	-	13	N/A	-	13	N/A	13	_	13	N/A	_	13	N/A	23.1%	#VALUE! -	_	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Fence Outlet MDC, LLC	103	44	59	131.7%	-	103	N/A	103	44	59	131.7%	_	103	N/A	22.3%	(8.0%)	3,031	(379.9%)	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
INFINITY EXTRUSIONS INC.	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#VALUE! -	_	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	0.0%	0.0%	-	N/A	0.0%	-	N/A
Resin Technology, LLC	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#VALUE! -	_	#VALUE!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	0.0%	NA	N/A
Delcan Manufacturing Ltd	146	47	99	208.0%	_	146	N/A	146	47	99	208.0%	_	146	N/A	15.1%	58.6%	(4,358)	(74.3%)	0.0%	1,507	N/A	15.1%	13.2%	186	14.1%	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Mor-X Plastics	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#VALUE!	0.0% -	-	N/A	0.0%	NA	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
0	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	0.0% -	-	N/A	0.0%	NA	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
	-	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	0.0% -	-	N/A	0.0%	NA	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
	-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	0.0% -	-	N/A	0.0%	NA	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Other	5,318	4,460	858	19.2%	4,945	373	7.5%	5,318	4,460	858	19.2%	4,945	373	7.5%	4.8%	2.9%	187	63.8%	2.7%	216	81.6%	4.8%	2.9%	187	63.8%	0.5%	428	805.3%
Total Gross	\$ 5,949	\$ 4,822	\$ 1,127	23.4%	\$ 5,459 \$	490	9.0%	\$ 5,949 \$	4,822 \$	1,127	23.4% \$	5 5,459 \$	490	9.0%	7.3%	3.9%	340	86.7%	4.7%	264	56.5%	7.3%	3.9%	340	86.7%	2.8%	452	162.3%

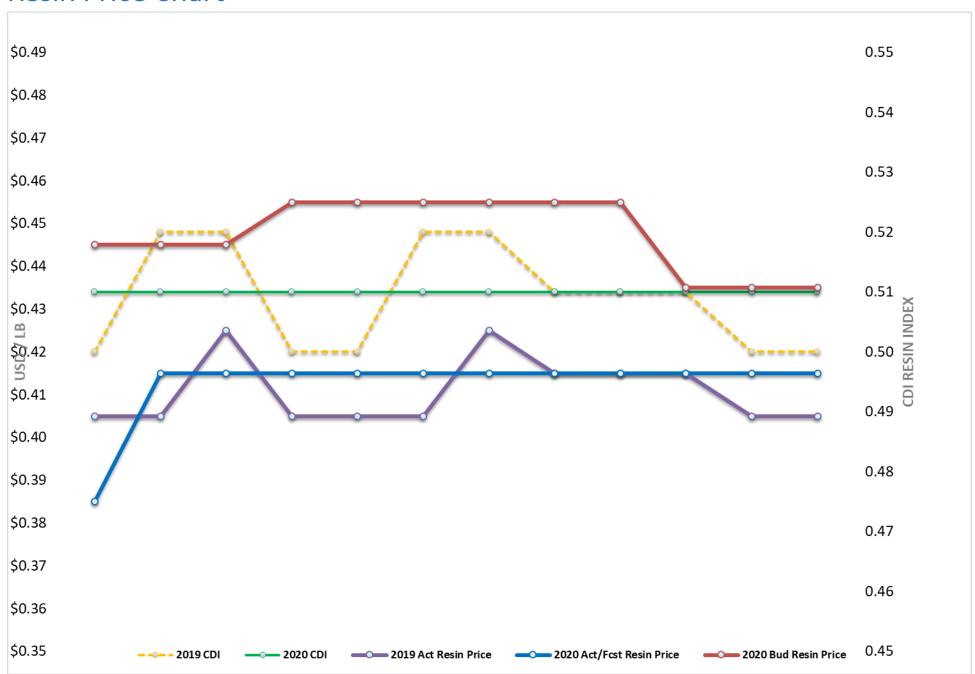
Management Discussion

- Vinyl Profiles Improved buying in 2020 after a slower 2019.
- Nuform purchases better vs budget and PY
- New customers Fence outlet and Delcan also increased purchases at the start of the new year

ECS Material Cost Summary

	Jan-20	Jan-20		Jan-20
US \$'000	Act	АОР	Ac	tual-AOP
Sales				
Total Sales - Non-Patio & Doors - S'000	\$ 5,949	\$ 4,822	\$	1,126
Total Sales - Non-Patio & Doors - Lbs	8,312	6,851		1,461
Materials - ASP				
ADDITIVE	3.5384	3.6884	\$	(0.1500)
ADDITIVE (IMPACT MODIFIER)	1.4343	1.5225	\$	(0.0881)
ADDITIVE (PROCESSING AID)	1.4125	1.5565	\$	(0.1440)
FILLER	0.2127	0.2201	\$	(0.0074)
LUBRICANT	0.9194	0.9292	\$	(0.0098)
PIGMENT - C		2.9529	\$	(2.9529)
PIGMENT - G	2.8499	2.7900	\$	0.0599
PIGMENT - HC	5.8537	5.8923	\$	(0.0386)
PIGMENT - PC	5.5906	7.2745	\$	(1.6839)
PKG		7.9177	\$	(7.9177)
PLASTICIZER	0.8086	0.8755	\$	(0.0670)
RESIN	0.3852	0.4100	\$	(0.0248)
STABILIZER	3.1442	3.4121	\$	(0.2680)
TIO2	1.3897	1.3900	\$	(0.0003)
Material Other	-		\$	-
Materials - \$'000				
ADDITIVE	\$ 156	\$ 105	\$	52
ADDITIVE (IMPACT MODIFIER)	\$ 445	\$ 381	\$	63
ADDITIVE (PROCESSING AID)	\$ 75	\$ 67	\$	8
FILLER	\$ 108	\$ 88	\$	20
LUBRICANT	\$ 167	\$ 142	\$	25
PIGMENT - C	\$ _	\$ -	\$	_
PIGMENT - G	\$ 48	\$ 64	\$	(16)
PIGMENT - HC	\$ 75	\$ 46	\$	29
PIGMENT - PC	\$ 17	\$ 9	\$	8
PKG	\$ -		\$	_
PLASTICIZER	\$ 35	\$ 22	\$	13
RESIN	\$ 2,469	\$ 2,190	\$	278
STABILIZER	\$ 326	\$ 281	\$	45
TIO2	\$ 863	\$ 691	\$	172
Scrap	\$ 28	\$ 24	\$	4
BOM Scrap (not in P&L and 2020 AOP)			\$	
PIP Savings	\$ (7)		\$	(7)
Kronos Rebates (\$0.01)	\$ (5)	\$ (5)	\$	0
Resin Rebate & Discount	\$ (91)	\$ (71)	\$	(21)
Amortization Timing	\$ 235	\$ (105)	\$	340
Packaging	\$ 8	\$ 37	\$	(29)
Material Other	\$ (71)	\$ 11	\$	(82)
Total Material Costs	\$ 4,880	\$ 3,978	\$	902

Historical Resin Price Chart



Key Performance Indicators - ECS

ENERGI Compound Solutions	2020 Targets	Jan-20
Health & Safety		
Recordable(effects TRIR)	0	0
Near Misses	2	0
Environmental		
Recordable(effects TRIR)	0	0
Near Misses	2	0
Quality Performance		
Concerns per million Good Lbs	0.3	0.1
Return as % of sales (%)	0.3%	0.0%
Delivery Performance		
% on time	100%	100%
Material Cost		
Yield	100%	99%
Production Scrap	1.00%	0.5%
Total Material Usage Variance	2.00%	1.8%
Direct Labour \$/lb produced	0.009	0.007
Indirect Labour (incl D&D) \$/lb produced	0.014	0.017
Inventory		
Days - TTM (Trailing 12 Months)	41	39
Freight		
Freight \$ as % of net sales	3.9%	3.2%

COMMENTS:

Labour: In line against monthly target

Full Year ECS P&L Summary

\$'000		F	Υ			Var			PY		Var	
		Fcst		Bud		\$	%		Act		\$	%
Units Produced ('000)		97,689		96,359		1,330	1.4%		94,835		2,855	3.0%
Units Shipped ('000)		97,821		96,359		1,461	1.5%		94,874		2,947	3.1%
Bookings (\$'000)	\$	7,806	\$	7,417	\$	389	5.2%	\$	8,361	\$	(555)	(6.6%)
Backlog ('\$000)	\$	122	\$	122	\$	_	0.0%	\$	370	\$	(248)	(67.0%)
External Revenue	•	8,623	\$	-	\$	8,623	N/A	\$	8,282	\$	341	4.1%
Affiliate Revenue Gross Revenue	• \$ \$	60,547 69,170	\$ \$	68,044	\$ \$	60,547 1,127	N/A 1.7%	\$ \$	59,476 67,758	\$ \$	1,071 1,412	1.8% 2.1%
Adj. to Gross Revenue		(0)	~	-	~	(0)	N/A	7	1	7	(1)	(118.2%)
Net Revenue		69,170		68,044		1,126	1.7%		67,759		1,411	2.1%
Material		58,664		57,758		907	1.6%		53,610		5,054	9.4%
Labor		1,924		1,940		(16)	(0.8%)		1,766		158	8.9%
Other COGS		6,198		6,208		(10)	(0.2%)		5,475		724	13.2%
Total COGS		66,786		65,906		880	1.3%		60,851		5,936	9.8%
Gross Margin		2,384		2,138		246	11.5%		6,909		(4,525)	(65.5%)
Gross Margin %		3.4%		3.1%					10.2%		.,,,	
R&D		_		_		_	N/A		_		_	N/A
Sales & Marketing		297		303		(6)	(2.1%)		154		142	92.3%
Administrative		1,798		1,805		(7)	(0.4%)		1,747		51	2.9%
Other Opex		54		_		54	N/A		(242)		296	(122.3%)
Total Opex		2,149		2,108		41	1.9%		1,658		490	29.6%
EBITDA		235		30		205	687.4%		5,250		(5,015)	(95.5%)
EBITDA %		0.3%		0.0%					7.7%			
Net Income (Loss)	\$	(527)	\$	(734)	\$	207	(28.2%)	\$	4,567	\$	(5,094)	(111.5%)
Capex	\$	(237)	\$	(601)	\$	364	(60.6%)	\$	(347)	\$	110	(31.7%)
Opex Overview:												
Payroll	\$	540	\$	544	\$	(5)	(0.8%)	\$	546	\$	(7)	(1.2%)
Bonus		_		-		-	N/A		-		-	N/A
Commissions		37		32		5	15.0%		4		33	799.1%
Marketing		1		1		-	0.0%		-		1	N/A
Benefits		_		_		-	N/A		-		-	N/A
Travel and entertainment		30		29		0	0.1%		16		13	79.8%
Rent and facilities		_		-		-	N/A		-		-	N/A
Insurance		87		89		(2)	(2.4%)		69		18	26.8%
Professional fees		1		1		0	18.9%		2		(0)	(14.5%)
Utilities, repair, maintenance, and securit	ty	15		14		0	2.6%		12		3	24.9%
Corporate OH Fees		1,252		1,251		1	0.1%		1,246		6	0.5%
Bad Debts		_		-		-	N/A		3		(3)	(100.0%)
FX		54		-		54	N/A		(242)		296	(122.3%)
JV Loss (Income)		-		-		-	N/A		-		-	N/A
Other Expenses		133		146		(13)	(8.8%)		6		128	2292.3%
Total Opex	\$	2,149	\$	2,108	\$	41	1.9%	\$	1,661	\$	487	29.3%

Key Customers – Full Year ECS

				Gros	ss Sales (\$'000)						Gr	oss Margin %			
	F	Υ	FY	Var		PY	Var		FY	FY	Var		PY	Var	
	Fc	est	Bud	\$	%	Act	\$	%	Fcst	Bud	BPs	%	Act	BPs	%
Customer:															
Vinyl Profiles, LLC	\$	2,816 \$	2,748 \$	68	2.5% \$	2,756 \$	60	2.2%	17.8%	16.5%	133	8.1%	20.0%	(219)	(10.9%)
Nuform Building Technologies In	C	1,557	1,488	69	4.7%	1,838	(281)	(15.3%)	8.3%	7.4%	86	11.7%	27.3%	(1,900)	(69.7%)
The Vinyl Company Inc.		1,299	1,297	2	0.1%	1,399	(100)	(7.2%)	11.7%	11.8%	(10)	(0.8%)	14.5%	(275)	(19.0%)
Vinylume Products Inc		582	583	(1)	(0.2%)	642	(60)	(9.4%)	13.2%	12.1%	104	8.5%	24.1%	(1,097)	(45.4%)
Accord Plastics Corp.		613	615	(2)	(0.3%)	591	22	3.7%	7.7%	6.7%	98	14.5%	18.2%	(1,052)	(57.7%)
Window Seal Limited		59	59	-	0.0%	102	(43)	(42.0%)	7.3%	9.7%	(245)	(25.1%)	14.7%	(741)	(50.4%)
New Customers (L.B. Plastics)		-	_	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	_	N/A	#DIV/0!	NA	#DIV/0!
Prasad Plastics Limited		30	14	16	113.1%	55	(25)	(45.2%)	6.2%	2.9%	331	114.2%	18.2%	(1,197)	(65.8%)
Superior Extrusions Ltd		53	41	12	29.4%	44	9	19.9%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	27.3%	NA	#VALUE!
Vytron Corporation		15	15	-	0.0%	33	(18)	(54.1%)	1.7%	1.9%	(22)	(11.1%)	32.8%	(3,110)	(94.8%)
Plastibec Ltee		10	8	2	27.0%	6	4	72.3%	11.8%	7.3%	448	61.0%	66.7%	(5,484)	(82.3%)
Vinyl Profiles (2011)		89	76	13	17.2%	94	(5)	(5.8%)	20.6%	15.5%	507	32.6%	24.5%	(387)	(15.8%)
Fence Outlet MDC, LLC		592	533	59	11.0%	90	502	554.4%	(100.1%)	(274.2%)	17,409	(63.5%)	11.1%	(11,117)	(1005.5%)
INFINITY EXTRUSIONS INC.		43	43	-	0.0%	125	(82)	(65.8%)	26.7%	34.0%	(723)	(21.3%)	15.2%	1,155	76.0%
Resin Technology, LLC		174	174	-	0.0%	442	(267)	(60.5%)	0.0%	0.0%	-	N/A	38.9%	(3,892)	(100.0%)
Delcan Manufacturing Ltd		667	569	99	17.3%	31	636	2034.0%	13.0%	12.4%	59	4.7%	0.0%	1,301	N/A
Mor-X Plastics		20	20	-	0.0%	-	20	N/A	18.9%	18.9%	-	0.0%	0.0%	1,886	N/A
0		-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	0.0%	NA	N/A
0		-	_	-	N/A	_	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	0.0%	NA	N/A
0		_	_	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -		#DIV/0!	0.0%	NA	N/A
Other	(63,366	62,508	858	1.4%	59,510	3,857	6.5%	2.4%	2.2%	19	8.6%	8.6%	(620)	(72.2%)
Total Gross	\$ (69,170 \$	68,044 \$	1,127	1.7% \$	67,758 \$	1,412	2.1%	3.5%	3.2%	34	10.7%	10.2%	(665)	(65.2%)

Corporate Office Summary P&L

\$'000	 MTD)	Var		YT	D		Var	
	Act	Bud	\$	%	Act	Bud		\$	%
Units Produced ('000)	-	-	-	N/A	-	-		-	N/A
Units Shipped ('000)	 -	-	-	N/A	-	-		-	N/A
Bookings (\$'000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ =	\$ -	\$	-	N/A
Backlog ('\$000)	\$ _	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ _	\$ -	\$	-	N/A
Gross Revenue	\$ _	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	N/A
Adj. to Gross Revenue	-	-	-	N/A	-	-		-	N/A
Net Revenue	-	-	-	N/A	-	-		-	N/A
Material	112	55	58	105.2%	112	55		58	105.2%
Labor	57	56	1	1.3%	57	56		1	1.3%
Other COGS	93	21	72	351.6%	93	21		72	351.6%
Total COGS	262	131	131	99.5%	262	131		131	99.5%
Gross Margin	(262)	(131)	(131)	99.5%	(262)	(131)		(131)	99.5%
Gross Margin %		N/A				N/A			
R&D	_	_	_	N/A	_	_		_	N/A
Sales & Marketing	262	294	(32)	(10.9%)	262	294		(32)	(10.9%)
Administrative	(458)	(467)	9	(2.0%)	(458)	(467)		9	(2.0%)
Other Opex	13	_	13	N/A	13	_		13	N/A
Total Opex	 (183)	(173)	(10)	5.7%	(183)	(173)		(10)	5.7%
EBITDA	 (79)	42	(121)	(288.9%)	(79)	42		(121)	(288.9%)
EBITDA %		N/A				N/A			
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (558)	\$ (486)	\$ (71)	14.7%	\$ (558)	\$ (486)	\$	(71)	14.7%
Capex	\$ -	\$ (52)	\$ 52	(100.0%)	\$ -	\$ (52)	\$	52	(100.0%)
Opex Overview:									
Payroll	\$ 404	\$ 445	\$ (40)	(9.1%)	\$ 404	\$ 445	\$	(40)	(9.1%)
Bonus	62	62	1	1.2%	62	62		1	1.2%
Commissions	22	21	0	1.4%	22	21		0	1.4%
Marketing	6	14	(7)	(52.6%)	6	14		(7)	(52.6%)
Benefits	-	_	-	N/A	_	-		_	N/A
Travel and entertainment	64	84	(20)	(23.9%)	64	84		(20)	(23.9%)
Rent and facilities	-	_	-	N/A	_	-		_	N/A
Insurance	_	_	_	N/A	_	_		_	N/A
Professional fees	31	37	(6)	(16.0%)	31	37		(6)	(16.0%)
Office Expense	6	4	3	79.7%	6	4		3	79.7%
IT	132	132	(0)	(0.0%)	132	132		(0)	(0.0%)
Bad Debts	31	-	31	N/A	31	-		31	N/A
FX	13	-	13	N/A	13	-		13	N/A
JV Loss (Income)	_	-	_	N/A	-	-		-	N/A
Other Expenses	(954)	(971)	16	(1.7%)	(954)	(971)		16	(1.7%)
Total Opex	\$ (183)	\$ (173)	\$ (10)	5.7%	\$ (183)	\$ (173)	ć	(10)	5.7%

Management Discussion

EBITDA – January 2020: -\$121K

- Material COGS: Intercompany profit elimination higher than budget
- Labor COGS: In line
- Other COGS: Freight Savings budgeted (\$72K), captured by plants
- <u>Sales & Marketing:</u> lower by \$32K largely due to lower Wages and commissions \$29K due to budgeted US sales staff which will start in February 2020 which also impacted Travel and Entertainment which are lower by \$22K and lower marketing expenses (Advertising) by \$7K due to timing. Offset by Bad Debt Top up of \$31K
- Administrative: higher by \$9K due to BofA review fees of \$28K. Offset by lower Wages by \$10K and a favorable FX impact on Corporate OH Recovery of \$11K
- Other Opex: represents FX Loss on CAD/US Cash Transactions
- <u>Capex:</u> Expenditure on IT projects postponed

94

Full Year Corporate Office P&L Summary

 F	Υ		Var				PY	Var	
 Fsct		Bud		\$	%		Act	\$	%
_		_		-	N/A		_	_	N/A
-		-		-	N/A		-	-	N/A
\$ _	\$	-	\$	-	N/A	\$	_	\$ _	N/A
\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	N/A	\$	_	\$ 	N/A
\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	N/A	\$	_	\$ _	N/A
 _		_		_	N/A		0	(O)	(100.0%)
_		_		_	N/A		0	(0)	(100.0%)
58		0		58	19240.2%		70	(12)	(17.3%)
(509)		(510)		1	(0.1%)		559	(1,068)	(191.1%)
 223		151		72	48.0%		1,191	(968)	(81.3%)
 (228)		(359)		131	(36.4%)		1,820	(2,048)	(112.5%)
228		359		(131)	(36.4%)		(1,820)	2,048	(112.5%)
N/A		N/A				##	######		
_		_		_	N/A		_	_	N/A
3,575		3,607		(32)	(0.9%)		3,685	(110)	(3.0%)
(5,682)		(5,691)		9	(0.2%)		(5,591)	(91)	1.6%
 13		_		13	N/A		35	(22)	(63.6%)
(2,095)		(2,085)		(10)	0.5%		(1,871)	(223)	11.9%
2,323		2,444		(121)	(4.9%)		51	2,272	4441.0%
N/A		N/A				##	######		
\$ (4,060)	\$	(3,989)	\$	(71)	1.8%	\$	(5,181)	\$ 1,121	(21.6%)
\$ (32)	\$	(2,706)	\$	2,674	(98.8%)	\$	(41)	\$ 9	(22.0%)
\$ 5,013	\$	5,053	\$	(40)	(0.8%)	\$	5,128	\$ (116)	(2.3%)
741		740		1	0.1%		616	124	20.2%
242		241		0	0.1%		243	(1)	(0.6%)
370		377		(7)	(1.9%)		535	(165)	(30.9%)
_		-		-	N/A		-	_	N/A
1,024		1,044		(20)	(1.9%)		969	55	5.7%
_		_		_	N/A		_	_	N/A
_		_		_	N/A		2	(2)	(100.0%)
433		439		(6)	(1.3%)		462	(29)	(6.3%)
49		46		3	6.2%		44	5	12.0%
1,604		1,604		(0)	(0.0%)		1,587	17	1.1%
31		_		31	N/A		176	(145)	(82.6%)
13		_		13	N/A		35	(22)	(63.6%)
_		_		_	N/A		_	_	N/A
 (11,614)		(11,630)		16	(0.1%)	(11,667)	54	(0.5%)
\$ (2,095)	\$	(2,085)	\$	(10)	0.5%	\$	(1,869)	\$ (225)	12.1%

Plant Capacity Utilization

ENERGI Capacity Utilization: 2020												
ENERGI Everett Monthly Capacity Utilization												
ENERGI Everett Monthly Capacity Othization												
*based on current plant speed and product mix	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Good lbs Produced(L)(lbs	1,190,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly capacity utilization(L/K)%(No seasonal adjustment)	49%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
ENERGI Delmont Monthly Capacity Utilization												
*based on current plant speed and product mix	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Good lbs Produced(L)(lbs	1,758,218	- Feb-20	IVIdI-20	Apr-20	iviay-20	Juli-20 _	Jui-20 -	Aug-20	3ep-20	- Oct-20	1000-20	Det-20
Monthly capacity utilization(L/K)%(No seasonal adjustment)	56%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
ENERGI Woodbridge Monthly Capacity Utilization												
*based on current plant speed and product mix	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Good lbs Produced(L)(lbs	2,700,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly capacity utilization(L/K)%(No seasonal adjustment)	52%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
ENERGI Laval Capacity Utilization												
*based on current plant speed and product mix	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Good lbs Produced(L)(lbs	1,248,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly capacity utilization(L/K)%	34%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
ECS Capacity utilization												
	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Total available capacity lbs/month (A)*						19,84	1,580					
Actual Good Lbs produced(B)	8,180,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly Capacity utilization %(B/A)%	41%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Townshamor Consolity Hilliantian												
Terrebonne Capacity Utilization												
	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20
Available Shift Capacity(based on Two 10Hr shifts)(\$)(000)	7011 EU	100 20	ITIGI ZU	7 (P1 ZV	IVIGY 20	\$6,0		7.06 20	JCP 20	00.20	1107 20	500 20
Actual Finished Production Value (000)(\$CAD)	\$ 1,448	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capacity utilization based on NO seasonal adjustment and two 10hr shifts	24%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%